

## Flow - piston inline design



### Characteristics

|                            |                                           |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>System</b>              | Flow - piston inline design               |
| <b>Evaluation</b>          | Display<br>Switching<br>Measurement       |
| <b>Nominal widths</b>      | DN 8..50                                  |
| <b>Range</b>               | 0.1..110 l/min                            |
| <b>Media</b>               | Water, Oils<br>Gases,<br>Aggressive media |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b> | Max. 500 bar                              |
| <b>Temperature</b>         | -20..+150 °C                              |
| <b>Approvals</b>           | ATEX                                      |

### Applications

- Industrial metering and monitoring technology
- Oil monitoring in gearings
- Flow switching in high pressure cleaners
- Flow switching in cooling plants
- Emulsion control in machine tools
- High pressure technology
-  applications

**Product Information**

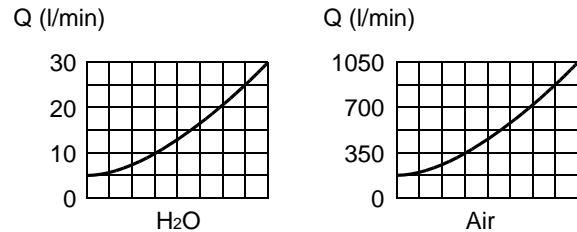
**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Function and benefits**

With the inline devices the piston is located in "line" with the connection lines. In the process, the carrying bodies are predominantly manufactured as rotating and can maintain pressure resistances of up to 800 bar. There is a variety of connections available in this device group with predominantly female thread.

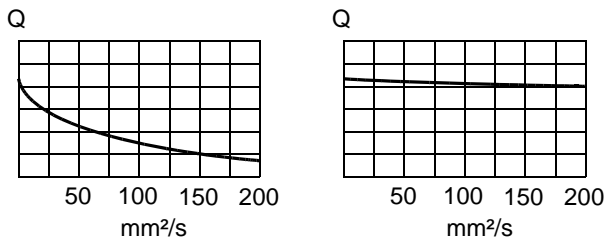
The devices have been designed for measurement in water and oil. For use in oil, some devices were modified so that the switching point and/or the measurement is stabilised in the event of a viscosity fluctuation.

There are, however, also versions which are suitable for use in air or gases or which are specially modified for this use. In this case, the mechanics of the devices are provided with additional friction and damping elements.








**not stabilised**

**stabilised**



With aggressive media, other materials are used and/or a protective coating is applied to the components. Feel free to contact us for advice for this application.

**Device overview**

| Device       | Displays                                                                            | Switching | Measuring | Range l/min | Nominal widths | Pressure resistance | Medium temperature | Connection material     | Medium |      |       |            | Page |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-------|------------|------|
|              |                                                                                     |           |           |             |                |                     |                    |                         | Water  | Oils | Gases | aggressive |      |
| M1J          |  | •         |           | 0.4..60     | DN 8..25       | PN 200              | -20..+120 °C       | Brass / stainless steel | •      | •    | ○     | ○          | 6    |
| H101<br>H2O1 |  | •         |           | 0.1..65     | DN 8..25       | PN 200 (500)        | -20..+120 °C       | Brass / stainless steel | •      | •    | ○     | ○          | 8    |
| H1VO1        |  | •         |           | 2..220      | DN 32 - 50     | PN 200              | -20..+120 °C       | Brass / stainless steel | •      | •    | ○     | ○          | 10   |
| H10<br>H2O   |  | •         |           | 0.1..65     | DN 8..25       | PN 200 (500)        | -20..+120 °C       | Brass / stainless steel | •      | •    | ○     | ○          | 12   |
| H1VO         |  | •         |           | 2..220      | DN 32 - 50     | PN 200              | -20..+120 °C       | Brass / stainless steel | •      | •    | ○     | ○          | 14   |




**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

| Device       | Displays                                                                            | Switching | Measuring | Range l/min | Nominal widths | Pressure resistance | Medium temperature    | Connection material     | Medium |      |       |            | Page |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-------|------------|------|
|              |                                                                                     |           |           |             |                |                     |                       |                         | Water  | Oils | Gases | aggressive |      |
| H1Z1<br>H2Z1 |    | •         |           | 0.1..65     | DN 8..25       | PN 200 (500)        | -20..+120 °C          | Brass / stainless steel | •      | •    | ○     | ○          | 16   |
| H1VZ1        |    | •         |           | 2..220      | DN 32 - 50     | PN 200              | -20..+120 °C          | Brass / stainless steel | •      | •    | ○     | ○          | 18   |
| H1Z<br>H2Z   |    | •         |           | 0.1..65     | DN 8..25       | PN 200 (500)        | -20..+70 °C           | Brass / stainless steel | •      | •    | ○     | ○          | 20   |
| H1VZ         |    | •         |           | 2..220      | DN 32 - 50     | PN 200              | -20..+120 °C          | Brass / stainless steel | •      | •    | ○     | ○          | 22   |
| MF-003       |    |           | •         | 1..100      | DN 3           | PN 6                | -20..+80 °C           | Brass                   | -      | -    | •     | -          | 24   |
| MF-007       |   |           | •         | 0.05..1     | DN 7           | PN 6                | -20..+80 °C           | Brass                   | •      | -    | -     | -          | 25   |
| FW1-..GP     |  |           | •         | 1..11       | DN 15..25      | PN 10               | -20..+90 °C           | Plastic                 | •      | ○    | -     | -          | 26   |
| FW1-..GM     |  |           | •         | 1..11       | DN 8..25       | PN 100 (800)        | -20..+90 °C           | Brass                   | •      | ○    | -     | -          | 28   |
| FW3          |  |           | •         | 0.4..2.5    | DN 8           | PN 100              | -20..+90 °C           | Brass / stainless steel | •      | ○    | ○     | -          | 30   |
| FW4V         |  |           | •         | 1           | DN 15          | PN 300              | -20..+90 °C           | Brass                   | -      | •    | -     | -          | 32   |
| RVM          |  |           | •         | 0.04..3     | DN 8           | PN 350              | -20..+100 °C (160 °C) | Brass / stainless steel | •      | -    | ○     | ○          | 33   |
| FX           |  |           | •         | 0.4..12     | DN 15          | PN 10               | -20..+70 °C (80 °C)   | Plastic                 | •      | -    | -     | -          | 35   |








**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

| Device       | Displays                                                                            | Switching                                                                         | Measuring | Range l/min | Nominal widths | Pressure resistance | Medium temperature | Connection material            | Medium                  |      |       |            | Page |    |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|------------|------|----|
|              |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |           |             |                |                     |                    |                                | Water                   | Oils | Gases | Aggressive |      |    |
| NH1          |    | •                                                                                 | •         |             | 3..15          | DN 15               | PN 10              | -20..+65 °C                    | Brass                   | •    | -     | -          | -    | 37 |
| NO           |    | •                                                                                 | •         |             | 3..60          | DN 8..25            | PN 50              | -20..+90 °C                    | Brass / stainless steel | •    | ○     | ○          | ○    | 38 |
| NJ<br>NJV    |    | •                                                                                 | •         |             | 2..80          | DN 8..25            | PN 100             | -20..+100 °C                   | Brass / stainless steel | •    | •     | -          | ○    | 40 |
| VF           |    | •                                                                                 | •         |             | 0.005..5       | DN 8                | PN 16              | -20..+100 °C                   | Brass / stainless steel | •    | •     | -          | ○    | 44 |
| VO           |    | •                                                                                 | •         |             | 0.1..150       | DN 15..25           | PN 10              | -20..+100 °C                   | Brass / stainless steel | •    | •     | -          | ○    | 46 |
| MR           |  | •                                                                                 | •         |             | 0.5..60        | DN 8..25            | PN 90..200         | -20..+120 °C                   | Brass / stainless steel | •    | •     | ○          | ○    | 48 |
| MR1K         |  | •                                                                                 | •         |             | 0.4..65        | DN 8..25            | PN 200             | -20..+120 °C<br>(-20..+150 °C) | Brass / stainless steel | •    | •     | ○          | ○    | 50 |
| HD1F<br>HD2F |  | •                                                                                 | •         |             | 0.4..85        | DN 8..25            | PN 200             | -20..+120 °C<br>(-20..+150 °C) | Brass / stainless steel | •    | •     | ○          | ○    | 52 |
| HM1K<br>HM2K |  | •                                                                                 | •         |             | 0.1..85        | DN 8..25            | PN 200             | -20..+120 °C                   | Brass / stainless steel | •    | •     | ○          | ○    | 54 |
| HD1K<br>HD2K |  | •                                                                                 | •         |             | 0.4..85        | DN 8..25            | PN 200             | -20..+120 °C                   | Brass / stainless steel | •    | •     | ○          | ○    | 56 |
| A-H1.1       |  | ATEX switching head<br>I M1 Ex ia I<br>II 1G Ex ia IIC T4<br>II 1D Ex iaD 20 T135 |           |             |                |                     |                    | -20..+120 °C                   |                         |      |       |            |      | 59 |
| A-H2.1       |  | ATEX switching head<br>I M1 Ex ia I<br>II 1G Ex ia IIC T4<br>II 1D Ex iaD 20 T135 |           |             |                |                     |                    | -20..+120 °C                   |                         |      |       |            |      | 60 |

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

| Device                                                                                                        | Displays                                                                          | Switching | Measuring | Range l/min | Nominal widths | Pressure resistance | Medium temperature            | Connection material     | Medium |      |       |            | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-------|------------|------|
|                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |           |           |             |                |                     |                               |                         | Water  | Oils | Gases | Aggressive |      |
| HR1MV<br>                    | ●                                                                                 | ●         |           | 2..200      | DN 32 - 50     | PN 200              | -20..+120 °C                  | Brass / stainless steel | ●      | ●    | ○     | ○          | 61   |
| A-H2.1<br>                   | ATEX switching head<br>I M1 Ex ia I<br>II 1G Ex ia IIC T4<br>II 1D Ex iaD 20 T135 |           |           |             |                |                     | -20..+120 °C                  |                         |        |      |       |            | 60   |
| LABO-HD1K<br>LABO-HD2K<br>   | ●                                                                                 | ●         | ●         | 0.1..85     | DN 8..25       | PN 200              | -20..+85 °C<br>(-20..+150 °C) | Brass / stainless steel | ●      | ●    | ○     | ○          | 64   |
| FLEX-HD1K<br>FLEX-HD2K<br>   | ●                                                                                 | ●         | ●         | 0.1..85     | DN 8..25       | PN 200              | -20..+85 °C<br>(-20..+150 °C) | Brass / stainless steel | ●      | ●    | ○     | ○          | 67   |
| FLEX-HR1MV<br>              | ●                                                                                 | ●         | ●         | 2..200      | DN 32 - 50     | PN 200              | -20..+85 °C<br>(-20..+150 °C) | Brass / stainless steel | ●      | ●    | ○     | ○          | 71   |
| OMNI-HD1K<br>OMNI-HD2K<br> | ●                                                                                 | ●         | ●         | 0.1..85     | DN 8..25       | PN 200              | -20..+85 °C<br>(-20..+150 °C) | Brass / stainless steel | ●      | ●    | ○     | ○          | 75   |
| OMNI-HR1MV<br>             | ●                                                                                 | ●         | ●         | 2..200      | DN 32 - 50     | PN 200              | -20..+85 °C<br>(-20..+150 °C) | Brass / stainless steel | ●      | ●    | ○     | ○          | 80   |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                           |    |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| ECI-1                  | All LABO, FLEX, and OMNI parameters can be set or modified using the ECI-1 configurator.                                                                                  | 84 |
| Options                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Special connections</li> <li>● Higher pressure stages</li> <li>● Reinforced piston</li> <li>● Temperature up to 150 °</li> </ul> | 85 |
| Mechanical accessories | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● ZV / ZE (Filter)</li> <li>● VB (Manifold block)</li> <li>● Metal cover for display</li> </ul>                                    | 88 |
| Electrical accessories | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● KB (Round plug connector 4/5-pin)</li> <li>● OMNI-TA (Panel Meter)</li> </ul>                                                    | 89 |

Errors and technical modifications reserved.

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Indicator M1J**



- No electrical supply required
- Individually calibrated display range
- Compact design

**Characteristics**

A piston fitted with a magnet is pushed through the medium against the force of a spring. This activates the pointer of the measuring device by means of a magnetic coupling. Because of the hermetic separation from the medium, the display unit cannot be soiled by the medium.

**Technical data**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                       | without                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 8..25                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread G 1/4..G 1<br>(further process connections available on request)                                                                   |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Display range</b>                | 0.4..60 l/min                                                                                                                                    | for details see table "Ranges"                                                                      |
| <b>Pressure loss</b>                | 0.4..1.4 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                                                                                                |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | to 80 l/min                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±5 % of full scale value                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 200                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+120 °C                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water (oils, gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                    |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Electrical data</b>              | none                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | <i>Brass construction:</i><br>CW614N nickelled,<br>CW614N, 1.4310,<br>hard ferrite, NBR                                                          | <i>Stainless steel construction:</i> 1.4571,<br>1.4404, 1.4310, hard<br>ferrite PTFE-coated,<br>FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | Acrylic, NBR                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                               |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow from the left; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the display range. |                                                                                                     |

**Ranges**

Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with increasing flow rate.

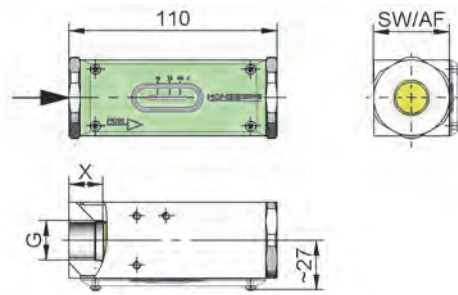
Scaling is via a 10..100 % display.

| Display range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.4 - 4                                 | 10                               | 0.6                                                        |
| 1.0 - 10                                | 20                               |                                                            |
| 2.0 - 20                                | 30                               | 0.4                                                        |
| 3.0 - 30                                | 40                               |                                                            |
| 4.0 - 40                                | 60                               | 0.8                                                        |
| 6.0 - 60                                | 80                               | 1.4                                                        |

Special ranges are available.

**Dimensions and weights**

|                        | G     | Types     | SW | X  | Weight<br>kg |
|------------------------|-------|-----------|----|----|--------------|
| <b>Brass</b>           | G 1/4 | M1J-008GM | 40 | 15 | 1.2          |
|                        | G 3/8 | M1J-010GM |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1/2 | M1J-015GM |    | 18 | 1.1          |
|                        | G 3/4 | M1J-020GM |    |    | 1.0          |
|                        | G 1   | M1J-025GM |    |    |              |
| <b>Stainless steel</b> | G 1/4 | M1J-008GK | 41 | 15 | 1.2          |
|                        | G 3/8 | M1J-010GK |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1/2 | M1J-015GK |    | 18 | 1.1          |
|                        | G 3/4 | M1J-020GK |    |    | 1.0          |
|                        | G 1   | M1J-025GK |    |    |              |



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Handling and operation**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- If the media are dirty, install a filter  
 (use magnetic filter for ferritic components)

**Ordering code**

M1       
 M1  -

|                                                                    |     |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Display</b>                                                  | J   | with frontal measurement display J |
| <b>2. Nominal width</b>                                            | 008 | DN 8 - G 1/4                       |
|                                                                    | 010 | DN 10 - G 3/8                      |
|                                                                    | 015 | DN 15 - G 1/2                      |
|                                                                    | 020 | DN 20 - G 3/4                      |
|                                                                    | 025 | DN 25 - G 1                        |
| <b>3. Process connection</b>                                       | G   | female thread                      |
| <b>4. Connection material</b>                                      | M   | brass                              |
|                                                                    | K   | stainless steel                    |
| <b>5. Display range H<sub>2</sub>O for horizontal inwards flow</b> | 004 | 0.4 - 4 l/min                      |
|                                                                    | 010 | 1.0 - 10 l/min                     |
|                                                                    | 020 | 2.0 - 20 l/min                     |
|                                                                    | 030 | 3.0 - 30 l/min                     |
|                                                                    | 040 | 4.0 - 40 l/min                     |
|                                                                    | 060 | 6.0 - 60 l/min                     |

**Options**

- Special ranges/special scaling
- Temperature display 0..120 °C
- Reinforced piston

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and display range.
- For oils. State viscosity, temperature and designation (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about display range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request display range)



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Display  
H101 / H201**



- No electrical supply required
- Individually calibrated display
- Compact design

**Characteristics**

A piston fitted with a magnet is pushed through the medium against the force of a spring. This activates the pointer of the measuring device by means of a magnetic coupling. Because of the hermetic separation from the medium, the display unit cannot be soiled by the medium.

**Technical data**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                       | without                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 8..25                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| <b>Connection type</b>              | female thread G 1/4..G 1<br>(further process connections available on request)                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>Display range</b>                | 0.1..85 l/min                                                                                                                                    | for details see table "Ranges"                                                      |
| <b>Pressure loss</b>                | 0.4..3.5 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | to 100 l/min                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±5 % of full scale value                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 200 optionally PN 500                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+120 °C                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water, oils (gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>Electrical data</b>              | none                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| <b>Materials media-contact</b>      | Brass construction: CW614N nickelled, CW614N, 1.4310, hard ferrite, NBR                                                                          | Stainless steel construction: 1.4571, 1.4404, 1.4310, hard ferrite PTFE-coated, FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PC, acrylic                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow from the left; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the display range. |                                                                                     |

**Ranges**

Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with increasing flow rate.

**Standard type H101**

| Display range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.1 - 1.2                               | 6                                | 0.4                                                        |
| 0.5 - 6.0                               | 10                               | 0.5                                                        |
| 1.0 - 12.0                              | 20                               | 0.6                                                        |
| 2.0 - 23.0                              | 30                               | 0.4                                                        |
| 3.0 - 34.0                              | 40                               |                                                            |
| 4.0 - 45.0                              | 60                               | 0.8                                                        |
| 6.0 - 65.0                              | 80                               | 1.4                                                        |
| 20.0 - 85.0                             | 100                              | 1.6                                                        |

Special ranges are available.

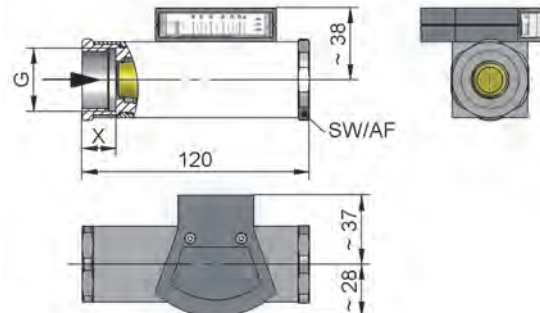
**Viscosity compensated type H201**

| Display range<br>l/min oil<br>30..330<br>mm <sup>2</sup> /s | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub><br>oil mm <sup>2</sup> /s |     |     |     |     | Viscosity<br>stability<br>±8 %, min. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
|                                                             |                                  | 30                                                                  | 60  | 100 | 205 | 330 |                                      |
| 0.5 - 10                                                    | 12                               | 1.1                                                                 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 | ±0.3 l/min                           |
| 1.5 - 20                                                    | 22                               | 2.2                                                                 | 2.3 | 2.4 |     |     | ±0.5 l/min                           |
| 2.5 - 30                                                    | 35                               | 1.9                                                                 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | ±0.8 l/min                           |
| 6.0 - 45                                                    | 60                               |                                                                     |     |     |     | 2.6 | ±2.7 l/min                           |
| 12.0 - 65                                                   | 80                               | 2.1                                                                 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | ±3.0 /min                            |

Special ranges are available.

**Dimensions and weights**

|                        | G     | Types      | SW | X  | Weight<br>kg |
|------------------------|-------|------------|----|----|--------------|
| <b>Brass</b>           | G 1/4 | H.O1-008GM | 40 | 15 | 1.3          |
|                        | G 3/8 | H.O1-010GM |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1/2 | H.O1-015GM |    |    |              |
|                        | G 3/4 | H.O1-020GM |    | 18 | 1.2          |
|                        | G 1   | H.O1-025GM |    |    | 1.1          |
| <b>Stainless steel</b> | G 1/4 | H.O1-008GK | 41 | 15 | 1.3          |
|                        | G 3/8 | H.O1-010GK |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1/2 | H.O1-015GK |    |    |              |
|                        | G 3/4 | H.O1-020GK |    | 18 | 1.2          |
|                        | G 1   | H.O1-025GK |    |    | 1.1          |





**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Handling and Operation**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet.
- If the media are dirty, install a filter (use magnetic filter for ferritic components)

**Ordering code**

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.  
 H   O1 -   G

|                                                                                    |                                     |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <b>1. Construction</b>                                                             |                                     |   |
| 1                                                                                  | standard                            |   |
| 2                                                                                  | viscosity compensated               |   |
| <b>2. Display</b>                                                                  |                                     |   |
| O1                                                                                 | with measurement display at side O1 |   |
| <b>3. Nominal width</b>                                                            |                                     |   |
| 008                                                                                | DN 8 - G 1/4                        |   |
| 010                                                                                | DN 10 - G 3/8                       |   |
| 015                                                                                | DN 15 - G 1/2                       |   |
| 020                                                                                | DN 20 - G 3/4                       |   |
| 025                                                                                | DN 25 - G 1                         |   |
| <b>4. Process connection</b>                                                       |                                     |   |
| G                                                                                  | female thread                       |   |
| <b>5. Connection material</b>                                                      |                                     |   |
| M                                                                                  | brass                               |   |
| K                                                                                  | stainless steel                     |   |
| <b>6. H1 - Display range H<sub>2</sub>O for horizontal inwards flow</b>            |                                     |   |
| 001                                                                                | 0.1 - 1.2 l/min                     | ● |
| 005                                                                                | 0.5 - 6.0 l/min                     | ● |
| 010                                                                                | 1.0 - 12.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 020                                                                                | 2.0 - 23.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 030                                                                                | 3.0 - 34.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 040                                                                                | 4.0 - 45.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 060                                                                                | 6.0 - 65.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 080                                                                                | 20.0 - 85.0 l/min                   | ● |
| <b>H2 - display range oil 30..330 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for horizontal inwards flow</b> |                                     |   |
| 008                                                                                | 0.5 - 10 l/min                      | ● |
| 015                                                                                | 1.5 - 20 l/min                      | ● |
| 025                                                                                | 2.5 - 30 l/min                      | ● |
| 040                                                                                | 6.0 - 45 l/min                      | ● |
| 060                                                                                | 12.0 - 65 l/min                     | ● |

**Options**

- Special ranges/special scaling
- Pressure resistance PN 500
- Temperature display 0..120 °C
- reinforced piston

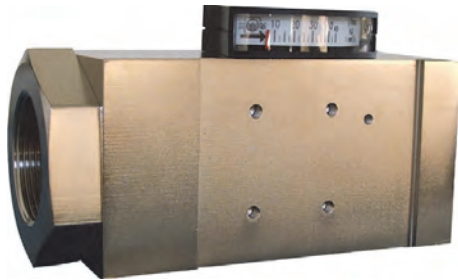
**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and display range.
- For oils. State viscosity, temperature and designation (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about display range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request display range)

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Display H1VO1**



- Viscosity stabilised from 30 to 200 mm<sup>2</sup>/s
- No electrical supply required
- Individually calibrated display

**Characteristics**

A piston fitted with a magnet is pushed through the medium against the force of a spring. This activates the pointer of the measuring device by means of a magnetic coupling. Because of the hermetic separation from the medium, the display unit cannot be soiled by the medium.

**Technical data**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                       | without                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 32..50                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread G 1/4..G 2<br>(further process connections available on request)                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Display range</b>                | 2..220 l/min                                                                                                                                     | for details see table "Ranges"                                                                              |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | to 250 l/min                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±5 % of the full scale value plus viscosity variation                                                                                            |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 200                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+120 °C                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water, oils (gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Electrical data</b>              | none                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | <i>Brass construction:</i><br>CW614N nickelled,<br>CW614N, 1.4310,<br>hard ferrite<br>DN 32..40: NBR                                             | <i>Stainless steel construction:</i> 1.4571,<br>1.4404, 1.4310, hard ferrite PTFE-coated,<br>DN 32..40: FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PC, acrylic                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow from the left; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the display range. |                                                                                                             |

**Ranges**

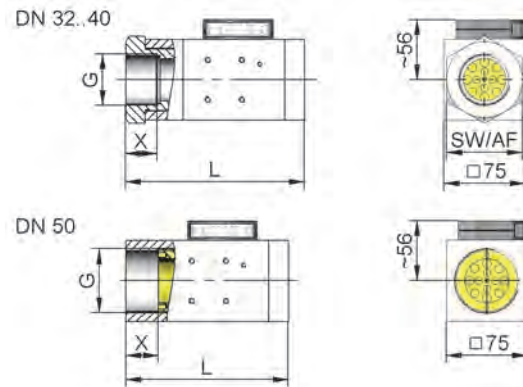
Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with increasing flow rate.

| Display range<br>l/min<br>H <sub>2</sub> O or oil 30..200 mm <sup>2</sup> /s | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2 - 15                                                                       | 50                               |
| 5 - 25                                                                       | 60                               |
| 10 - 45                                                                      | 100                              |
| 20 - 65                                                                      | 150                              |
| 30 - 110                                                                     | 200                              |
| 50 - 160                                                                     | 230                              |
| 100 - 220                                                                    | 250                              |

Special ranges are available.

**Dimensions and weights**

| DN | G     | Types       | L   | SW | X  | Weight<br>kg |
|----|-------|-------------|-----|----|----|--------------|
| 32 | G 1/4 | H1VO1-032G. | 165 | 70 | 29 | 5.8          |
| 40 | G 1/2 | H1VO1-040G. |     |    |    | 5.5          |
| 50 | G 2   | H1VO1-050G. | 150 | -  | 26 | 5.0          |



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Handling and Operation**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- If the media are dirty, install a filter  
 (use magnetic filter for ferritic components)

**Ordering code**

H1V   
 H1V  -

○=Option

|                                                                                                    |     |                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Display</b>                                                                                  | O1  | with measurement display at side O1     |
| <b>2. Nominal width</b>                                                                            | 032 | DN 32 - G 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> |
|                                                                                                    | 040 | DN 40 - G 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> |
|                                                                                                    | 050 | DN 50 - G 2                             |
| <b>3. Process connection</b>                                                                       | G   | female thread                           |
| <b>4. Connection material</b>                                                                      | M   | brass                                   |
|                                                                                                    | K   | <input type="radio"/> stainless steel   |
| <b>5. Display range H<sub>2</sub>O or oil 30..330 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for horizontal inwards flow</b> | 012 | 2 - 15 l/min                            |
|                                                                                                    | 025 | 5 - 25 l/min                            |
|                                                                                                    | 040 | 10 - 45 l/min                           |
|                                                                                                    | 060 | 20 - 65 l/min                           |
|                                                                                                    | 100 | 30 - 110 l/min                          |
|                                                                                                    | 150 | 50 - 160 l/min                          |
|                                                                                                    | 200 | 100 - 220 l/min                         |

**Options**

- Special ranges/special scaling
- Temperature display 0..120 °C

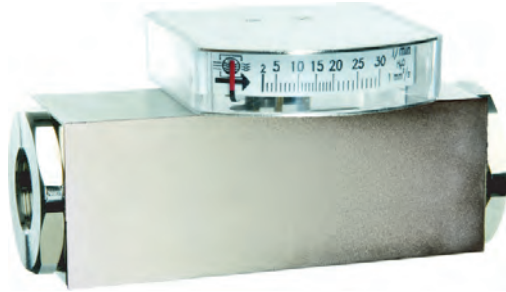
**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and display range.
- For oils. State viscosity, temperature and designation (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about display range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request display range)

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Indicator  
H10 / H20**



- No electrical supply required
- Individually calibrated display
- Compact design

**Characteristics**

A piston fitted with a magnet is pushed through the medium against the force of a spring. This activates the pointer of the measuring device by means of a magnetic coupling. Because of the hermetic separation from the medium, the display unit cannot be soiled by the medium.

**Technical data**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                       | without                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 8.0.25                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread G 1/4..G 1<br>(further process connections available on request)                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>Display range</b>                | 0.1..85 l/min                                                                                                                                    | for details see table "Ranges"                                                      |
| <b>Pressure loss</b>                | 0.4..3.5 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | To 100 l/min                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±5 % of full scale value                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 200 optionally PN 500                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+120 °C                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water, oil (gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>Electrical data</b>              | none                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | Brass construction: CW614N nickelled, CW614N, 1.4310, hard ferrite, NBR                                                                          | Stainless steel construction: 1.4571, 1.4404, 1.4310, hard ferrite PTFE-coated, FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | CW614N nickelled, PC                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow from the left; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the display range. |                                                                                     |

**Ranges**

Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with increasing flow rate.

**Standard type H10**

| Display range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.1 - 1.2                               | 6                                | 0.4                                                        |
| 0.5 - 6.0                               | 10                               | 0.5                                                        |
| 1.0 - 12.0                              | 20                               | 0.6                                                        |
| 2.0 - 23.0                              | 30                               | 0.4                                                        |
| 3.0 - 34.0                              | 40                               |                                                            |
| 4.0 - 45.0                              | 60                               | 0.8                                                        |
| 6.0 - 65.0                              | 80                               | 1.4                                                        |
| 20.0 - 85.0                             | 100                              | 1.6                                                        |

Special ranges are available.

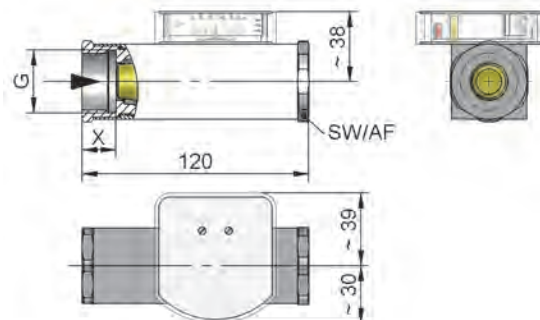
**Viscosity compensated type H20**

| Display range<br>l/min oil<br>30..330 mm <sup>2</sup> /s | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub><br>oil mm <sup>2</sup> /s |     |     |     |     | Viscosity<br>stability<br>±8 %, min. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
|                                                          |                                  | 30                                                                  | 60  | 100 | 205 | 330 |                                      |
| 0.5 - 10                                                 | 12                               | 1.1                                                                 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 | ±0.3 l/min                           |
| 1.5 - 20                                                 | 22                               | 2.2                                                                 | 2.3 | 2.4 |     |     | ±0.5 l/min                           |
| 2.5 - 30                                                 | 35                               | 1.9                                                                 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | ±0.8 l/min                           |
| 6.0 - 45                                                 | 60                               |                                                                     |     |     |     | 2.6 | ±2.7 l/min                           |
| 12.0 - 65                                                | 80                               | 2.1                                                                 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | ±3.0 l/min                           |

Special ranges are available.

**Dimensions and weights**

|                        | G     | Types     | SW | X  | Weight<br>kg |
|------------------------|-------|-----------|----|----|--------------|
| <b>Brass</b>           | G 1/4 | H.O-008GM | 40 | 15 | 1.4          |
|                        | G 3/8 | H.O-010GM |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1/2 | H.O-015GM |    | 18 | 1.3          |
|                        | G 3/4 | H.O-020GM |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1   | H.O-025GM |    |    |              |
| <b>Stainless steel</b> | G 1/4 | H.O-008GK | 41 | 15 | 1.3          |
|                        | G 3/8 | H.O-010GK |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1/2 | H.O-015GK |    | 18 | 1.2          |
|                        | G 3/4 | H.O-020GK |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1   | H.O-025GK |    |    |              |



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Handling and Operation**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet.
- If the media are dirty, install a filter (use magnetic filter for ferritic components)

**Ordering code**

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.  
 H   -

|                                                                                    |                                    |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>1. Construction</b>                                                             |                                    |   |
| 1                                                                                  | standard                           |   |
| 2                                                                                  | viscosity compensated              |   |
| <b>2. Display</b>                                                                  |                                    |   |
| O                                                                                  | with measurement display at side O |   |
| <b>3. Nominal width</b>                                                            |                                    |   |
| 008                                                                                | DN 8 - G 1/4                       |   |
| 010                                                                                | DN 10 - G 3/8                      |   |
| 015                                                                                | DN 15 - G 1/2                      |   |
| 020                                                                                | DN 20 - G 3/4                      |   |
| 025                                                                                | DN 25 - G 1                        |   |
| <b>4. Process connection</b>                                                       |                                    |   |
| G                                                                                  | female thread                      |   |
| <b>5. Connection material</b>                                                      |                                    |   |
| M                                                                                  | brass                              |   |
| K                                                                                  | stainless steel                    |   |
| <b>6. H1 - Display range H<sub>2</sub>O for horizontal inwards flow</b>            |                                    |   |
| 001                                                                                | 0.1 - 1.2 l/min                    | ● |
| 005                                                                                | 0.5 - 6.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 010                                                                                | 1.0 - 12.0 l/min                   | ● |
| 020                                                                                | 2.0 - 23.0 l/min                   | ● |
| 030                                                                                | 3.0 - 34.0 l/min                   | ● |
| 040                                                                                | 4.0 - 45.0 l/min                   | ● |
| 060                                                                                | 6.0 - 65.0 l/min                   | ● |
| 080                                                                                | 20.0 - 85.0 l/min                  | ● |
| <b>H2 - display range oil 30..330 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for horizontal inwards flow</b> |                                    |   |
| 008                                                                                | 0.5 - 10 l/min                     | ● |
| 015                                                                                | 1.5 - 20 l/min                     | ● |
| 025                                                                                | 2.5 - 30 l/min                     | ● |
| 040                                                                                | 6.0 - 45 l/min                     | ● |
| 060                                                                                | 12.0 - 65 l/min                    | ● |

**Options**

- Special ranges/special scaling
- Pressure resistance PN 500
- Temperature display 0..120 °C
- reinforced piston

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and display range.
- For oils. State viscosity, temperature and designation (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about display range).
- For gases, specify pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (enquire about display range).

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Indicator H1VO**



- Viscosity stabilised from 30 to 200 mm<sup>2</sup>/s
- No electrical supply required
- Individually calibrated display

**Characteristics**

A piston fitted with a magnet is pushed through the medium against the force of a spring. This activates the pointer of the measuring device by means of a magnetic coupling. Because of the hermetic separation from the medium, the display unit cannot be soiled by the medium.

**Technical data**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                       | without                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 32..50                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | femalethead G 1 1/4..G 2 (further process connections available on request)                                                                      |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Display range</b>                | 2..220 l/min                                                                                                                                     | for details see table "Ranges"                                                                                  |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | to 250 l/min                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±5 % of the full scale value plus viscosity variation                                                                                            |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 200                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+120 °C                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water, oils (gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                    |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Electrical data</b>              | none                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | <i>Brass construction:</i><br>CW614N nickelled, CW614N, 1.4310, hard ferrite<br><i>DN 32..40:</i> NBR                                            | <i>Stainless steel construction:</i> 1.4571, 1.4404, 1.4310, hard ferrite PTFE-coated,<br><i>DN 32..40:</i> FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | CW614N nickelled, PC                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow from the left; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the display range. |                                                                                                                 |

**Ranges**

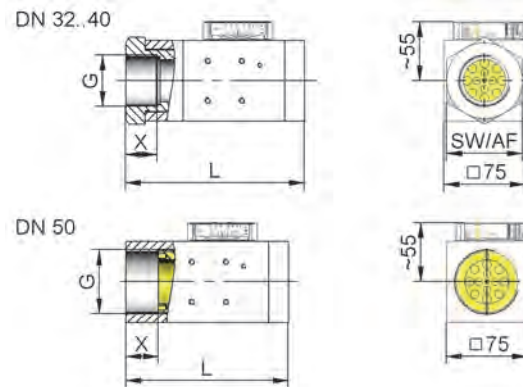
Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with increasing flow rate.

| Display range<br>l/min<br>H <sub>2</sub> O or oil 30..200 mm <sup>2</sup> /s | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2 - 15                                                                       | 50                               |
| 5 - 25                                                                       | 60                               |
| 10 - 45                                                                      | 100                              |
| 20 - 65                                                                      | 150                              |
| 30 - 110                                                                     | 200                              |
| 50 - 160                                                                     | 230                              |
| 100 - 220                                                                    | 250                              |

Special ranges are available.

**Dimensions and weights**

| DN | G       | Types      | L   | SW | X  | Weight<br>kg |
|----|---------|------------|-----|----|----|--------------|
| 32 | G 1 1/4 | H1VO-032G. | 165 | 70 | 29 | 5.8          |
| 40 | G 1 1/2 | H1VO-040G. |     |    |    | 5.5          |
| 50 | G 2     | H1VO-050G. | 150 | -  | 26 | 5.0          |





**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Handling and Operation**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- If the media are dirty, install a filter  
(use magnetic filter for ferritic components)

**Ordering code**

H1V       
H1V  -

○=Option

|                                                                                                    |     |                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Display</b>                                                                                  | O   | with measurement display at side O      |
| <b>2. Nominal width</b>                                                                            | 032 | DN 32 - G 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> |
|                                                                                                    | 040 | DN 40 - G 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> |
|                                                                                                    | 050 | DN 50 - G 2                             |
| <b>3. Process connection</b>                                                                       | G   | female thread                           |
| <b>4. Connection material</b>                                                                      | M   | brass                                   |
|                                                                                                    | K   | <input type="radio"/> stainless steel   |
| <b>5. Display range H<sub>2</sub>O or oil 30..330 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for horizontal inwards flow</b> | 012 | 2 - 15 l/min                            |
|                                                                                                    | 025 | 5 - 25 l/min                            |
|                                                                                                    | 040 | 10 - 45 l/min                           |
|                                                                                                    | 060 | 20 - 65 l/min                           |
|                                                                                                    | 100 | 30 - 110 l/min                          |
|                                                                                                    | 150 | 50 - 160 l/min                          |
|                                                                                                    | 200 | 100 - 220 l/min                         |

**Options**

- Special ranges/special scaling
- Temperature display 0..120 °C

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and display range.
- For oils. State viscosity, temperature and designation (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about display range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request display range)

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Indicator  
H1Z1 / H2Z1**



- No electrical supply required
- Individually calibrated display
- Compact design

**Characteristics**

A piston fitted with a magnet is pushed through the medium against the force of a spring. This activates the pointer of the measuring device by means of a magnetic coupling. Because of the hermetic separation from the medium, the display unit cannot be soiled by the medium.

**Technical data**

|                              |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Switch                       | without                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| Nominal width                | DN 8..25                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| Process connection           | female thread G 1/4..G 1 (further process connections available on request)                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| Display range                | 0.1..85 l/min                                                                                                                                    | for details see table "Ranges"                                                      |
| Pressure loss                | 0.4..3.5 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| Q <sub>max.</sub>            | to 100 l/min                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Tolerance                    | ±5 % of full scale value                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| Pressure resistance          | PN 200 optionally PN 500                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| Media temperature            | -20..+120 °C                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Ambient temperature          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| Media                        | water, oil (gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Electrical data              | none                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| Materials medium-contact     | Brass construction: CW614N nickelled, CW614N, 1.4310, hard ferrite, NBR                                                                          | Stainless steel construction: 1.4571, 1.4404, 1.4310, hard ferrite PTFE-coated, FKM |
| Non-medium-contact materials | PC, acrylic                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| Weight                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| Installation location        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow from the left; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the display range. |                                                                                     |

**Ranges**

Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with increasing flow rate.

**Standard type H1Z1**

| Display range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.1 - 1.2                               | 6                                | 0.4                                                        |
| 0.5 - 6.0                               | 10                               | 0.5                                                        |
| 1.0 - 12.0                              | 20                               | 0.6                                                        |
| 2.0 - 23.0                              | 30                               | 0.4                                                        |
| 3.0 - 34.0                              | 40                               |                                                            |
| 4.0 - 45.0                              | 60                               | 0.8                                                        |
| 6.0 - 65.0                              | 80                               | 1.4                                                        |
| 20.0 - 85.0                             | 100                              | 1.6                                                        |

Special ranges are available.

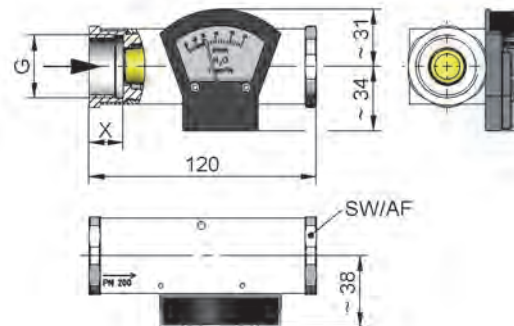
**Viscosity compensated type H2Z1**

| Display range<br>l/min oil<br>30..330<br>mm <sup>2</sup> /s | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub><br>oil mm <sup>2</sup> /s |     |     |     |     | Viscosity<br>stability<br>±8 %, min. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
|                                                             |                                  | 30                                                                  | 60  | 100 | 205 | 330 |                                      |
| 0.5 - 10                                                    | 12                               | 1.1                                                                 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 | ±0.3 l/min                           |
| 1.5 - 20                                                    | 22                               | 2.2                                                                 | 2.3 | 2.4 |     |     | ±0.5 l/min                           |
| 2.5 - 30                                                    | 35                               | 1.9                                                                 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | ±0.8 l/min                           |
| 6.0 - 45                                                    | 60                               |                                                                     |     |     |     | 2.6 | ±2.7 l/min                           |
| 12.0 - 65                                                   | 80                               | 2.1                                                                 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | ±3.0 l/min                           |

Special ranges are available.

**Dimensions and weights**

|                        | G     | Types      | SW | X  | Weight<br>kg |
|------------------------|-------|------------|----|----|--------------|
| <b>Brass</b>           | G 1/4 | H.Z1-008GM | 40 | 15 | 1.3          |
|                        | G 3/8 | H.Z1-010GM |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1/2 | H.Z1-015GM |    | 18 | 1.2          |
|                        | G 3/4 | H.Z1-020GM |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1   | H.Z1-025GM |    |    |              |
| <b>Stainless steel</b> | G 1/4 | H.Z1-008GK | 41 | 15 | 1.3          |
|                        | G 3/8 | H.Z1-010GK |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1/2 | H.Z1-015GK |    | 18 | 1.2          |
|                        | G 3/4 | H.Z1-020GK |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1   | H.Z1-025GK |    |    |              |



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Handling and operation**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- If the media are dirty, install a filter  
 (use magnetic filter for ferritic components)

**Ordering code**

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.  
 H   Z1 -   G

|                                                                                    |                                     |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <b>1. Construction</b>                                                             |                                     |   |
| 1                                                                                  | standard                            |   |
| 2                                                                                  | viscosity compensated               |   |
| <b>2. Display</b>                                                                  |                                     |   |
| Z1                                                                                 | with frontal measurement display Z1 |   |
| <b>3. Nominal width</b>                                                            |                                     |   |
| 008                                                                                | DN 8 - G 1/4                        |   |
| 010                                                                                | DN 10 - G 3/8                       |   |
| 015                                                                                | DN 15 - G 1/2                       |   |
| 020                                                                                | DN 20 - G 3/4                       |   |
| 025                                                                                | DN 25 - G 1                         |   |
| <b>4. Process connection</b>                                                       |                                     |   |
| G                                                                                  | female thread                       |   |
| <b>5. Connection material</b>                                                      |                                     |   |
| M                                                                                  | brass                               |   |
| K                                                                                  | stainless steel                     |   |
| <b>6. H1 - Display range H<sub>2</sub>O for horizontal inwards flow</b>            |                                     |   |
| 001                                                                                | 0.1 - 1.2 l/min                     | ● |
| 005                                                                                | 0.5 - 6.0 l/min                     | ● |
| 010                                                                                | 1.0 - 12.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 020                                                                                | 2.0 - 23.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 030                                                                                | 3.0 - 34.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 040                                                                                | 4.0 - 45.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 060                                                                                | 6.0 - 65.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 080                                                                                | 20.0 - 85.0 l/min                   | ● |
| <b>H2 - display range oil 30..330 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for horizontal inwards flow</b> |                                     |   |
| 008                                                                                | 0.5 - 10 l/min                      | ● |
| 015                                                                                | 1.5 - 20 l/min                      | ● |
| 025                                                                                | 2.5 - 30 l/min                      | ● |
| 040                                                                                | 6.0 - 45 l/min                      | ● |
| 060                                                                                | 12.0 - 65 l/min                     | ● |

**Options**

- Special ranges/special scaling
- Pressure resistance PN 500
- Temperature display 0..120 °C
- Reinforced piston

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and display range.
- For oils. State viscosity, temperature and designation (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about display range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request display range)

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Indicator H1VZ1**



- Viscosity stabilised from 30 to 200 mm<sup>2</sup>/s
- No electrical supply required
- Individually calibrated display

**Characteristics**

A piston fitted with a magnet is pushed through the medium against the force of a spring. This activates the pointer of the measuring device by means of a magnetic coupling. Because of the hermetic separation from the medium, the display unit cannot be soiled by the medium.

**Technical data**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                       | without                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 32..50                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread G 1 1/4..G 2 (further process connections available on request)                                                                    |                                                                                                |
| <b>Display range</b>                | 2..220 l/min                                                                                                                                     | for details see table "Ranges"                                                                 |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | to 250 l/min                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±5 % of the full scale value plus viscosity variation                                                                                            |                                                                                                |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 200                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+120 °C                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water, oils (gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                    |                                                                                                |
| <b>Electrical data</b>              | none                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | Brass construction: CW614N nickelled, CW614N, 1.4310, hard ferrite<br>DN 32..40: NBR                                                             | Stainless steel construction: 1.4571, 1.4404, 1.4310, hard ferrite PTFE-coated, DN 32..40: FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PC, acrylic                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                               |                                                                                                |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow from the left; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the display range. |                                                                                                |

**Ranges**

Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with increasing flow rate.

| Display range<br>l/min<br>H <sub>2</sub> O or oil 30..200 mm <sup>2</sup> /s | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2 - 15                                                                       | 50                               |
| 5 - 25                                                                       | 60                               |
| 10 - 45                                                                      | 100                              |
| 20 - 65                                                                      | 150                              |
| 30 - 110                                                                     | 200                              |
| 50 - 160                                                                     | 230                              |
| 100 - 220                                                                    | 250                              |

Special ranges are available.

**Dimensions and weights**

| DN | G       | Types       | L   | SW | X  | Weight<br>kg |
|----|---------|-------------|-----|----|----|--------------|
| 32 | G 1 1/4 | H1VZ1-032G. | 165 | 70 | 29 | 5.8          |
| 40 | G 1 1/2 | H1VZ1-040G. |     |    |    | 5.5          |
| 50 | G 2     | H1VZ1-050G. | 150 | -  | 26 | 5.0          |

DN 32..40



DN 50



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Handling and Operation**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- If the media are dirty, install a filter  
 (use magnetic filter for ferritic components)

**Ordering code**

H1V  -

○=Option

|                                                                                                    |     |                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Display</b>                                                                                  | Z1  | with frontal measurement display Z1     |
| <b>2. Nominal width</b>                                                                            | 032 | DN 32 - G 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> |
|                                                                                                    | 040 | DN 40 - G 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> |
|                                                                                                    | 050 | DN 50 - G 2                             |
| <b>3. Process connection</b>                                                                       | G   | female thread                           |
| <b>4. Connection material</b>                                                                      | M   | brass                                   |
|                                                                                                    | K   | <input type="radio"/> stainless steel   |
| <b>5. Display range H<sub>2</sub>O or oil 30..330 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for horizontal inwards flow</b> | 012 | 2 - 15 l/min                            |
|                                                                                                    | 025 | 5 - 25 l/min                            |
|                                                                                                    | 040 | 10 - 45 l/min                           |
|                                                                                                    | 060 | 20 - 65 l/min                           |
|                                                                                                    | 100 | 30 - 110 l/min                          |
|                                                                                                    | 150 | 50 - 160 l/min                          |
|                                                                                                    | 200 | 100 - 220 l/min                         |

**Options**

- Special ranges/special scaling
- Temperature display 0..120 °C

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and display range.
- For oils. State viscosity, temperature and designation (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about display range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request display range)

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Indicator H1Z / H2Z**



- No electrical supply required
- Individually calibrated display
- Compact design

**Characteristics**

A piston fitted with a magnet is pushed through the medium against the force of a spring. This activates the pointer of the measuring device by means of a magnetic coupling. Because of the hermetic separation from the medium, the display unit cannot be soiled by the medium.

**Technical data**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                       | without                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 8..25                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread G 1/4..G 1 (further process connections available on request)                                                                      |                                                                                            |
| <b>Display range</b>                | 0.1..85 l/min                                                                                                                                    | for details see table "Ranges"                                                             |
| <b>Pressure loss</b>                | 0.4..3.5 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                                                                                                |                                                                                            |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | to 100 l/min                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                            |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±5 % of full scale value                                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 200 optionally PN 500                                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                            |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                            |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water, oil (gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                     |                                                                                            |
| <b>Electrical data</b>              | none                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                            |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | <i>Brass construction:</i><br>CW614N nickelled, CW614N, 1.4310, hard ferrite, NBR                                                                | <i>Stainless steel construction:</i> 1.4571, 1.4404, 1.4310, hard ferrite PTFE-coated, FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PC, acrylic                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                            |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                               |                                                                                            |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow from the left; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the display range. |                                                                                            |

**Ranges**

Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with increasing flow rate.

**Standard type H1Z**

| Display range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.1 - 1.2                               | 6                                | 0.4                                                        |
| 0.5 - 6.0                               | 10                               | 0.5                                                        |
| 1.0 - 12.0                              | 20                               | 0.6                                                        |
| 2.0 - 23.0                              | 30                               | 0.4                                                        |
| 3.0 - 34.0                              | 40                               |                                                            |
| 4.0 - 45.0                              | 60                               | 0.8                                                        |
| 6.0 - 65.0                              | 80                               | 1.4                                                        |
| 20.0 - 85.0                             | 100                              | 1.6                                                        |

Special ranges are available.

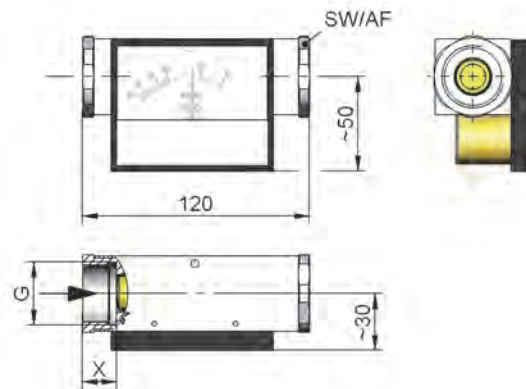
**Viscosity compensated H2Z**

| Display range<br>l/min oil | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at<br>Q <sub>max.</sub><br>oil mm <sup>2</sup> /s |     |     |     |     | Viscosity<br>stability |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|
|                            |                                  | 30                                                                     | 60  | 100 | 205 | 330 |                        |
| 30..330 mm <sup>2</sup> /s |                                  |                                                                        |     |     |     |     | ±8 %, min.             |
| 0.5 - 10                   | 12                               | 1.1                                                                    | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 | ±0.3 l/min             |
| 1.5 - 20                   | 22                               | 2.2                                                                    | 2.3 | 2.4 |     |     | ±0.5 l/min             |
| 2.5 - 30                   | 35                               | 1.9                                                                    | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | ±0.8 l/min             |
| 6.0 - 45                   | 60                               |                                                                        |     |     |     | 2.6 | ±2.7 l/min             |
| 12.0 - 65                  | 80                               | 2.1                                                                    | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | ±3.0 l/min             |

Special ranges are available.

**Dimensions and weights**

|                        | G     | Types     | SW | X  | Weight<br>kg |
|------------------------|-------|-----------|----|----|--------------|
| <b>Brass</b>           | G 1/4 | H.Z-008GM | 40 | 15 | 1.4          |
|                        | G 3/8 | H.Z-010GM |    |    | 1.3          |
|                        | G 1/2 | H.Z-015GM |    | 18 | 1.2          |
|                        | G 3/4 | H.Z-020GM |    |    | 1.2          |
|                        | G 1   | H.Z-025GM |    |    | 1.2          |
| <b>Stainless steel</b> | G 1/4 | H.Z-008GK | 41 | 15 | 1.3          |
|                        | G 3/8 | H.Z-010GK |    |    | 1.3          |
|                        | G 1/2 | H.Z-015GK |    | 18 | 1.2          |
|                        | G 3/4 | H.Z-020GK |    |    | 1.1          |
|                        | G 1   | H.Z-025GK |    |    | 1.1          |





**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Handling and Operation**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- If the media are dirty, install a filter  
 (use magnetic filter for ferritic components)

**Ordering code**

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.  
 H   Z -   G

|                                                                                    |                                    |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>1. Construction</b>                                                             |                                    |   |
| 1                                                                                  | standard                           |   |
| 2                                                                                  | viscosity compensated              |   |
| <b>2. Display</b>                                                                  |                                    |   |
| Z                                                                                  | with frontal measurement display Z |   |
| <b>3. Nominal width</b>                                                            |                                    |   |
| 008                                                                                | DN 8 - G 1/4                       |   |
| 010                                                                                | DN 10 - G 3/8                      |   |
| 015                                                                                | DN 15 - G 1/2                      |   |
| 020                                                                                | DN 20 - G 3/4                      |   |
| 025                                                                                | DN 25 - G 1                        |   |
| <b>4. Process connection</b>                                                       |                                    |   |
| G                                                                                  | female thread                      |   |
| <b>5. Connection material</b>                                                      |                                    |   |
| M                                                                                  | brass                              |   |
| K                                                                                  | stainless steel                    |   |
| <b>6. H1 - Display range H<sub>2</sub>O for horizontal inwards flow</b>            |                                    |   |
| 001                                                                                | 0.1 - 1.2 l/min                    | ● |
| 005                                                                                | 0.5 - 6.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 010                                                                                | 1.0 - 12.0 l/min                   | ● |
| 020                                                                                | 2.0 - 23.0 l/min                   | ● |
| 030                                                                                | 3.0 - 34.0 l/min                   | ● |
| 040                                                                                | 4.0 - 45.0 l/min                   | ● |
| 060                                                                                | 6.0 - 65.0 l/min                   | ● |
| 080                                                                                | 20.0 - 85.0 l/min                  | ● |
| <b>H2 - display range oil 30..330 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for horizontal inwards flow</b> |                                    |   |
| 008                                                                                | 0.5 - 10 l/min                     | ● |
| 015                                                                                | 1.5 - 20 l/min                     | ● |
| 025                                                                                | 2.5 - 30 l/min                     | ● |
| 040                                                                                | 6.0 - 45 l/min                     | ● |
| 060                                                                                | 12.0 - 65 l/min                    | ● |

**Options**

- Special ranges/special scaling
- Pressure resistance PN 500
- Temperature display 0..120 °C
- Reinforced piston

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and display range.
- For oils. State viscosity, temperature and designation (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about display range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request display range)

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Indicator H1VZ**



- Viscosity stabilised from 30 to 200 mm<sup>2</sup>/s
- No electrical supply required
- Individually calibrated display

**Characteristics**

A piston fitted with a magnet is pushed through the medium against the force of a spring. This activates the pointer of the measuring device by means of a magnetic coupling. Because of the hermetic separation from the medium, the display unit cannot be soiled by the medium.

**Technical data**

|                              |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Switch                       | without                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                |
| Nominal width                | DN 32..50                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                |
| Process connection           | female thread G 1 1/4..G 2 (further process connections available on request)                                                                    |                                                                                                |
| Display range                | 2..220 l/min                                                                                                                                     | for details see table "Ranges"                                                                 |
| Q <sub>max.</sub>            | to 250 l/min                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                |
| Tolerance                    | ±5 % of the full scale value plus viscosity variation                                                                                            |                                                                                                |
| Pressure resistance          | PN 200                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                |
| Media temperature            | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                |
| Ambient temperature          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                |
| Media                        | water, oils (gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                    |                                                                                                |
| Electrical data              | none                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                |
| Materials medium-contact     | Brass construction: CW614N nickelled, CW614N, 1.4310, hard ferrite<br>DN 32..40: NBR                                                             | Stainless steel construction: 1.4571, 1.4404, 1.4310, hard ferrite PTFE-coated, DN 32..40: FKM |
| Non-medium-contact materials | PC, acrylic                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                |
| Weight                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                               |                                                                                                |
| Installation location        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow from the left; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the display range. |                                                                                                |

**Ranges**

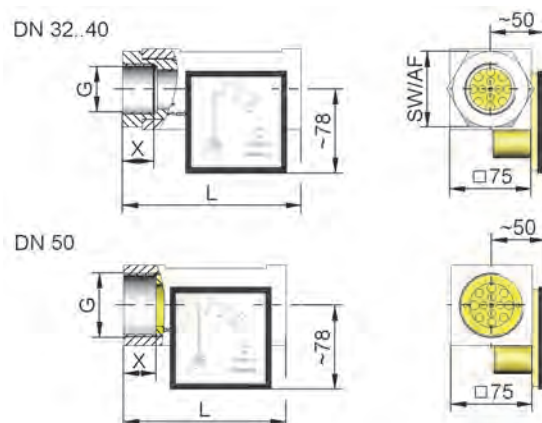
Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with increasing flow rate.

| Display range<br>l/min<br>H <sub>2</sub> O or oil 30..200 mm <sup>2</sup> /s | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2 - 15                                                                       | 50                               |
| 5 - 25                                                                       | 60                               |
| 10 - 45                                                                      | 100                              |
| 20 - 65                                                                      | 150                              |
| 30 - 110                                                                     | 200                              |
| 50 - 160                                                                     | 230                              |
| 100 - 220                                                                    | 250                              |

Special ranges are available.

**Dimensions and weights**

| DN | G       | Types      | L   | SW | X  | Weight<br>kg |
|----|---------|------------|-----|----|----|--------------|
| 32 | G 1 1/4 | H1VZ-032G. | 165 | 70 | 29 | 5.8          |
| 40 | G 1 1/2 | H1VZ-040G. |     |    |    | 5.5          |
| 50 | G 2     | H1VZ-050G. | 150 | -  | 26 | 5.0          |



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Handling and Operation**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- If the media are dirty, install a filter  
(use magnetic filter for ferritic components)

**Ordering code**

H1V       
H1V  -

○=Option

|                                                                                                    |     |                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Display</b>                                                                                  | Z   | with frontal measurement display Z      |
| <b>2. Nominal width</b>                                                                            | 032 | DN 32 - G 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> |
|                                                                                                    | 040 | DN 40 - G 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> |
|                                                                                                    | 050 | DN 50 - G 2                             |
| <b>3. Process connection</b>                                                                       | G   | female thread                           |
| <b>4. Connection material</b>                                                                      | M   | brass                                   |
|                                                                                                    | K   | <input type="radio"/> stainless steel   |
| <b>5. Display range H<sub>2</sub>O or oil 30..330 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for horizontal inwards flow</b> | 012 | 2 - 15 l/min                            |
|                                                                                                    | 025 | 5 - 25 l/min                            |
|                                                                                                    | 040 | 10 - 45 l/min                           |
|                                                                                                    | 060 | 20 - 65 l/min                           |
|                                                                                                    | 100 | 30 - 110 l/min                          |
|                                                                                                    | 150 | 50 - 160 l/min                          |
|                                                                                                    | 200 | 100 - 220 l/min                         |

**Options**

- Special ranges/special scaling
- Temperature display 0..120 °C

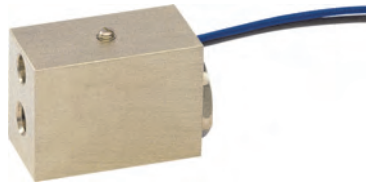
**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and display range.
- For oils. State viscosity, temperature and designation (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about display range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request display range)

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Switch MF-003**

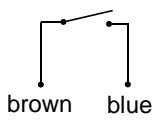


- Compact construction
- Monitoring of small quantities of air/gas

**Characteristics**

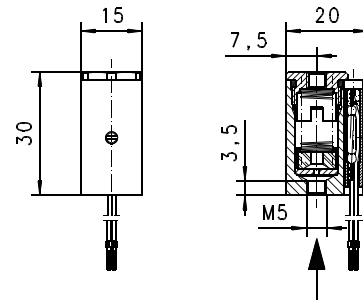
Mechanical flow switch for gaseous media, with magnetic triggering of a reed switch. Robust construction in brass.

**Technical data**

|                              |                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                | reed switch                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Nominal width</b>         | DN 3                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Process connection</b>    | female thread M5<br>(further process connections available on request)                                                          |
| <b>Switching value</b>       | selectable between 1..100 NI/min<br>(air 1 bar abs. 0 °C)<br>The switching point is suitable for horizontally decreasing flows. |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>      | 100 l/min                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Tolerance</b>             | ±15 % of full scale value                                                                                                       |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>   | PN 6                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Media temperature</b>     | -20..+80 °C                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>   | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Medium</b>                | gas                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Wiring</b>                | normally opened ( n.o.)<br>no. 0.372<br>     |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>     | max. 125 V AC                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Switching current</b>     | max. 0.5 A                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>    | max. 10 VA                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Protection class</b>      | 2 - safety insulation                                                                                                           |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>    | IP 65                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Electrical connection</b> | 2 wires 170 mm                                                                                                                  |

|                                     |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | CW614N, 1.4310, hard ferrite, NBR                                                                                                    |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PVC                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | 0.06 kg                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the switching point. |

**Dimensions**



**Handling and operation**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet.
- If the media are dirty, install a filter (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Ordering code**

MF - 

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1. | 003 |
|----|-----|

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 2. | G |
|----|---|

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 3. | M |
|----|---|

|                               |     |               |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| <b>1. Nominal width</b>       | 003 | DN 3 - M5     |
| <b>2. Process connection</b>  | G   | female thread |
| <b>3. Connection material</b> | M   | brass         |

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and switching value.
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request switching values).

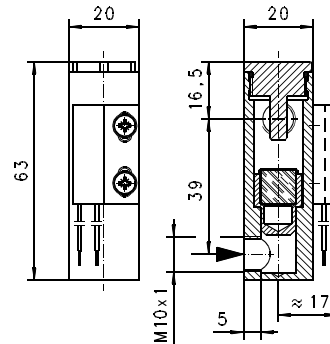
**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Switch MF-007**



**Dimensions**

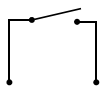


- Monitoring of small flows

**Characteristics**

Mechanical flow switch for water, with magnetic triggering of a reed switch. Robust construction in brass.

**Technical data**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                       | reed switch                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 7                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread M10x1<br>(further process connections available on request)                                                      |
| <b>Switching value</b>              | selectable between 0.05..1 l/min H <sub>2</sub> O<br>The switching value is suitable for vertical decreasing flows from below. |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | 2 l/min                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±15 % of full scale value                                                                                                      |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 6                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+80 °C                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Wiring</b>                       | normally opened ( n.o.)<br>no. 0.453        |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>            | max. 125 V AC                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Switching current</b>            | max. 0.5 A                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>           | max. 10 VA                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Protection class</b>             | 2 - safety insulation                                                                                                          |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>           | IP 65                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | 2 wires 300 mm                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | CW614N, hard ferrite, NBR                                                                                                      |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PTFE, CW614N nickelled, 1.4305                                                                                                 |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | 0.06 kg                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | vertical inwards flow from below.                                                                                              |

**Handling and operation**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- Include a filter if the media are dirty (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Ordering code**

MF - 

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1. | 007 |
|----|-----|

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 2. | G |
|----|---|

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 3. | M |
|----|---|

|                               |     |               |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| <b>1. Nominal width</b>       | 007 | DN 7 - M10x1  |
| <b>2. Process connection</b>  | G   | female thread |
| <b>3. Connection material</b> | M   | brass         |

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and switching value.

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Switch FW1-...GP**



- Economical design
- High switching power
- Insensitive to dirt

**Characteristics**

Mechanical flow switch, for fluid media, with spring-supported piston and magnetic triggering of a reed switch. Robust construction in POM material.

**Technical data**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>Switch</b>                       | reed switch                                                                                                                                                     |                                |  |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 15..25                                                                                                                                                       |                                |  |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread G 1/2..G 1<br>(note: for plastic parts it is not possible to guarantee trueness of calibration; further process connections available on request) |                                |  |
| <b>Switching range</b>              | 1..11 l/min                                                                                                                                                     | for details see table "Ranges" |  |
| <b>Pressure loss</b>                | 0.2..0.8 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                                                                                                               |                                |  |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | to 30 l/min                                                                                                                                                     |                                |  |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±10 % of full scale value                                                                                                                                       |                                |  |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 10                                                                                                                                                           |                                |  |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+90 °C                                                                                                                                                     |                                |  |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                                     |                                |  |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water (oil available on request)                                                                                                                                |                                |  |
| <b>Wiring</b>                       | normally open ( n.o.)<br>No. 0.378<br>                                                                                                                          |                                |  |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>            | max. 230 V AC                                                                                                                                                   |                                |  |
| <b>Switching current</b>            | max. 0.5 A                                                                                                                                                      |                                |  |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>           | max. 50 VA                                                                                                                                                      |                                |  |
| <b>Protection class</b>             | 2 - safety insulation                                                                                                                                           |                                |  |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>           | IP 67                                                                                                                                                           |                                |  |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | for round plug connector M12x1, 4-pole                                                                                                                          |                                |  |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | POM GV, POM, 1.4310, hard ferrite                                                                                                                               |                                |  |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PC, 1.4301, 1.4305                                                                                                                                              |                                |  |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                                              |                                |  |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the switching point and range.                  |                                |  |

**Ranges**

Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with decreasing flow rate.

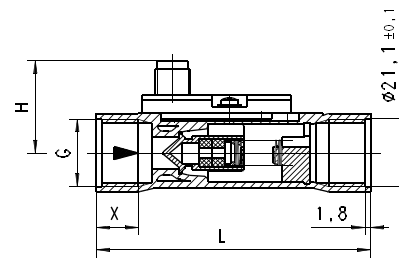
| G     | DN    | Switching range l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub> re-com-mended | Pressure loss bar at Q <sub>max.</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O |
|-------|-------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| G 1/2 | DN 15 | 1 - 6                                  | 20                              | 0.8                                                     |
| G 3/4 | DN 20 | 1 - 11                                 | 30                              | 0.2                                                     |
| G 1   | DN 25 |                                        |                                 |                                                         |

Special ranges are available.

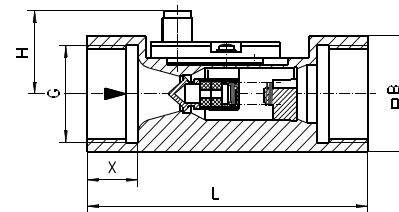
**Dimensions and weights**

| G     | Types     | L   | H  | B  | SW | X  | Weight kg |
|-------|-----------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----------|
| G 1/2 | FW1-015GP | 85  | 30 | -  | 27 | 12 | 0.05      |
| G 3/4 | FW1-020GP | 100 | 36 | 36 | -  | 18 | 0.15      |
| G 1   | FW1-025GP |     | 38 | 40 |    |    | 0.20      |

FW1-015GP



FW1-020..025GP





**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

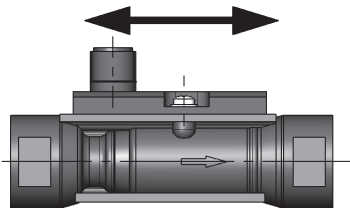
**Handling and Operation**

**Note**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- Include a filter if the media are dirty (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Adjustment**

Loosen screw slightly, push the switching head into the desired position, and then retighten the screw.



**Ordering code**

FW1 -  1.  2. **G**  3. **P**  4.

|                                                                      |               |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|---|
| <b>1. Nominal width</b>                                              |               |   |   |
| 015                                                                  | DN 15 - G 1/2 |   |   |
| 020                                                                  | DN 20 - G 3/4 |   |   |
| 025                                                                  | DN 25 - G 1   |   |   |
| <b>2. Process connection</b>                                         |               |   |   |
| G                                                                    | female thread |   |   |
| <b>3. Connection material</b>                                        |               |   |   |
| P                                                                    | POM           |   |   |
| <b>4. Switching range H<sub>2</sub>O for horizontal inwards flow</b> |               |   |   |
| 006                                                                  | 1 - 6 l/min   |   | ● |
| 011                                                                  | 1 - 11 l/min  | ● | ● |

**Options**

- Switching value for oil
- Special values
- Cable outlet 3 m

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and switching range.
- For oils. State viscosity, temperature and designation (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about switching range).

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Switch FW1-...GM**



- Economical design
- High switching power
- Insensitive to dirt

**Characteristics**

Mechanical flow switch, for fluid media, with spring-supported piston and magnetic triggering of a reed switch. Robust construction in brass and POM.

**Technical data**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                |                                |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>Switch</b>                       | reed switch                                                                                                                                    |                                |  |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 8..25                                                                                                                                       |                                |  |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread G 1/4..G 1<br>(further process connections available on request)                                                                 |                                |  |
| <b>Switching range</b>              | 1..11 l/min                                                                                                                                    | for details see table "Ranges" |  |
| <b>Pressure loss</b>                | 0.2..0.8 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                                                                                              |                                |  |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | to 30 l/min                                                                                                                                    |                                |  |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±10 % of full scale value                                                                                                                      |                                |  |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 100 optionally up to PN 800                                                                                                                 |                                |  |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+90 °C                                                                                                                                    |                                |  |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                    |                                |  |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water (oils and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                         |                                |  |
| <b>Wiring</b>                       | normally open (n.o.)<br>No. 0.378                                                                                                              |                                |  |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>            | max. 230 V AC                                                                                                                                  |                                |  |
| <b>Switching current</b>            | max. 0.5 A                                                                                                                                     |                                |  |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>           | max. 50 VA                                                                                                                                     |                                |  |
| <b>Protection class</b>             | 2 - safety insulation                                                                                                                          |                                |  |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>           | IP 67                                                                                                                                          |                                |  |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | for round plug connector M12x1, 4-pole                                                                                                         |                                |  |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | CW614N nickelled, CW614N, POM, 1.4310, hard ferrite                                                                                            |                                |  |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PC, 1.4301, 1.4305                                                                                                                             |                                |  |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                             |                                |  |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the switching point and range. |                                |  |

**Ranges**

Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with decreasing flow rate.

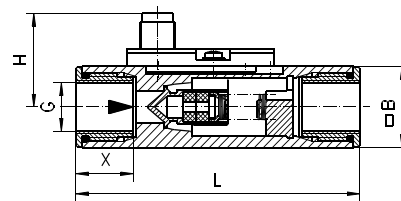
| G     | DN    | Switching range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| G 1/4 | DN 8  | 1 - 6                                     | 8                                | 0.2                                                        |
| G 3/8 | DN 10 |                                           | 10                               | 0.3                                                        |
| G 1/2 | DN 15 |                                           | 20                               | 0.8                                                        |
| G 3/4 | DN 20 | 1 - 11                                    | 30                               | 0.2                                                        |
| G 1   | DN 25 |                                           |                                  |                                                            |

Special ranges are available.

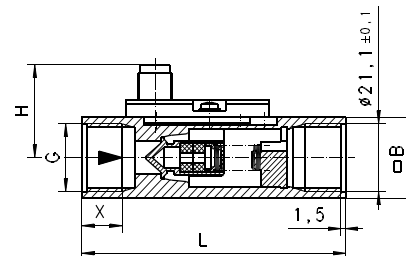
**Dimensions and weights**

| G     | Types     | L   | H  | B  | X  | Weight<br>kg |
|-------|-----------|-----|----|----|----|--------------|
| G 1/4 | FW1-008GM | 89  | 30 | 25 | 18 | 0.35         |
| G 3/8 | FW1-010GM |     |    |    |    |              |
| G 1/2 | FW1-015GM | 85  | 36 | 36 | 18 | 0.30         |
| G 3/4 | FW1-020GM | 100 |    |    |    | 38           |
| G 1   | FW1-025GM |     |    |    |    |              |

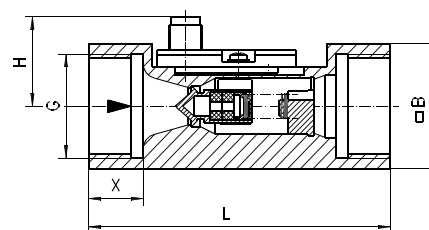
FW1-008..010GM



FW1-015GM



FW1-020..025GM



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

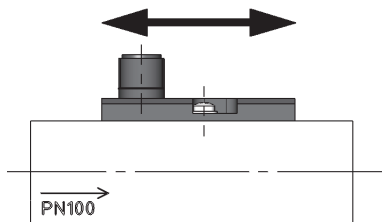
**Handling and Operation**

**Note**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- Include a filter if the media are dirty (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Adjustment**

Loosen screw slightly, push the switching head into the desired position, and then retighten the screw.



**Ordering code**

FW1 -  1.  2.  3.  4.

| 1. Nominal width                                                |               |   |   |   |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|---|---|---|
| 008                                                             | DN 8 - G 1/4  |   |   |   |   |
| 010                                                             | DN 10 - G 3/8 |   |   |   |   |
| 015                                                             | DN 15 - G 1/2 |   |   |   |   |
| 020                                                             | DN 20 - G 3/4 |   |   |   |   |
| 025                                                             | DN 25 - G 1   |   |   |   |   |
| 2. Process connection                                           |               |   |   |   |   |
| G                                                               | female thread |   |   |   |   |
| 3. Connection material                                          |               |   |   |   |   |
| M                                                               | brass         |   |   |   |   |
| 4. Switching range H <sub>2</sub> O for horizontal inwards flow |               |   |   |   |   |
| 006                                                             | 1 - 6 l/min   |   |   | ● | ● |
| 011                                                             | 1 - 11 l/min  | ● | ● |   |   |

**Options**

- Switching value for oil
- Special values
- Cable outlet 3 m
- Pressure stages PS 500 and PS 800 for DN 15

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and switching range.
- For oils. State viscosity, temperature and designation (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about switching range).

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Switch FW3**



- Compact construction
- Insensitive to dirt

**Characteristics**

Mechanical flow switch, for fluid media, with spring-supported piston and magnetic triggering of a reed switch. Robust construction in brass.

**Technical data**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                       | reed switch                                                                                                                          |                                                                                    |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 8                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                    |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread G 1/4<br>(further process connections available on request)                                                            |                                                                                    |
| <b>Adjustment range</b>             | 0.4..2.5 l/min                                                                                                                       | for details see table "Ranges"                                                     |
| <b>Pressure loss</b>                | up to 1.9 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | 2.5..6 /min                                                                                                                          |                                                                                    |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±10 % of the full scale value,<br>minimum 0.3 l/min                                                                                  |                                                                                    |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 100                                                                                                                               |                                                                                    |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+90 °C                                                                                                                          |                                                                                    |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                          |                                                                                    |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water (oils available on request)                                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
| <b>Wiring</b>                       | normally open ( n.o.)<br>No. 0.378<br>                                                                                               |                                                                                    |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>            | max. 230 V AC                                                                                                                        |                                                                                    |
| <b>Switching current</b>            | max. 0.5 A                                                                                                                           |                                                                                    |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>           | max. 50 VA                                                                                                                           |                                                                                    |
| <b>Protection class</b>             | 2 - safety insulation                                                                                                                |                                                                                    |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>           | IP 67                                                                                                                                |                                                                                    |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | for round plug connector M12x1, 4-pole                                                                                               |                                                                                    |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | <i>Brass construction:</i><br>CW614N nickelled,<br>POM, 1.4310, hard<br>ferrite                                                      | <i>Stainless steel<br/>construction: 1.4305,<br/>POM, 1.4310, hard<br/>ferrite</i> |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PC, 1,4301, 1.4305                                                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | 0.25 kg                                                                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the switching point. |                                                                                    |

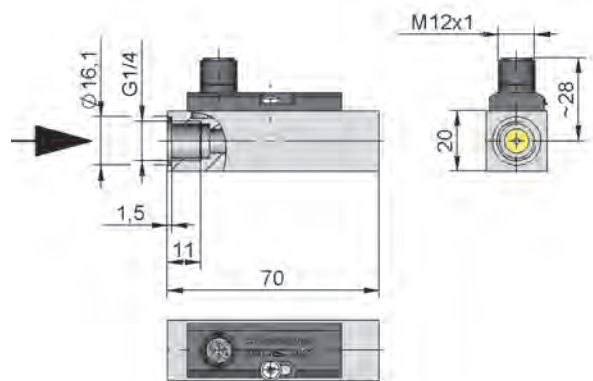
**Ranges**

Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with decreasing flow rate.

| Switching value<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O<br>Choose between | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.4 - 0.6                                                   | 2.5                              | 1.3                                                        |
| 0.7 - 1.4                                                   | 4.0                              | 1.0                                                        |
| 1.5 - 2.5                                                   | 6.0                              | 1.9                                                        |

Special ranges are available.

**Dimensions**



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

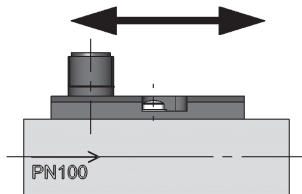
**Handling and Operation**

**Note**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- If the media are dirty, install a filter (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Adjustment**

As delivered, the device has been set up; if readjustment is required, loosen the screw slightly, twist the switching head to the desired position, and then retighten the screw.



**Ordering code**

FW3 - 1. 008 2. G 3. 4.

○=program option

|                                                                                                                                          |     |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| <b>1. Nominal width</b>                                                                                                                  | 008 | DN 8 - G 1/4      |
| <b>2. Process connection</b>                                                                                                             | G   | female thread     |
| <b>3. Connection material</b>                                                                                                            | M   | brass             |
|                                                                                                                                          | K   | ○ stainless steel |
| <b>4. Switching value selectable in the range for H<sub>2</sub>O for horizontal inwards flow (specify switching value when ordering)</b> | 006 | 0.4 - 0.6 l/min   |
|                                                                                                                                          | 014 | 0.7 - 1.4 l/min   |
|                                                                                                                                          | 025 | 1.5 - 2.5 l/min   |

**Options**

- Switching value for oil
- Special values
- Cable outlet 3 m

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and switching range.
- For oils. State viscosity, temperature and designation (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about switching range).

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Switch  
FW4V-015GM**

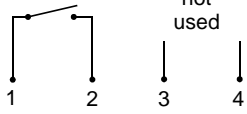


- Bidirectional flow switching
- Viscosity stabilised
- Compact design

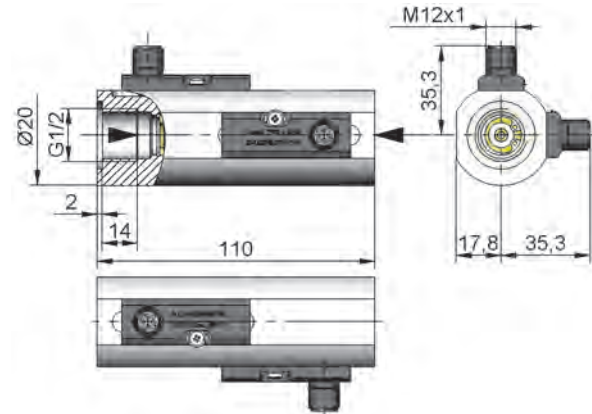
**Characteristics**

Mechanical flow switch, for viscous media, with spring-supported piston and magnetic triggering of a reed switch.

**Technical data**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Sensor</b>                       | reed switch                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 15                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread G 1/2                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Switching point</b>              | 1 l/min<br>the switching point is suitable for horizontally decreasing flows.                                                        |
| <b>Pressure loss</b>                | 8 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                                                                                           |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | 10 l/min                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±10 %                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Viscosity stability</b>          | at 30..330 mm <sup>2</sup> /s<br>±10 %, min ± 0.5 l/min                                                                              |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PS 300                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20 °C..+90 °C                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20 °C..+70 °C                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Media</b>                        | oils                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Wiring</b>                       | normally opened ( n.o.)<br>No. 0.378<br>          |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>            | max. 230 V AC                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Switching current</b>            | max. 0.5 A                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>           | max. 50 VA                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Protection class</b>             | 2 - safety insulation                                                                                                                |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>           | IP 67                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | for round plug connector M12x1, 4-pole                                                                                               |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | CW614N nickelled, 1.4310, hard ferrite                                                                                               |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PC, 1.4305                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | 0.95 kg                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the switching point. |

**Dimensions**



**Handling and operation**

**Note**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet.
- If the media are dirty, install a filter (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Adjustment**

The setting of the switching points to 1 l/min is carried out in the factory.

**Ordering code**

FW4V - 1. 015 2. G 3. M 4. 001

|                                                                      |     |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| <b>1. Nominal width</b>                                              | 015 | DN 15 - G 1/2 |
| <b>2. Process connection</b>                                         | G   | female thread |
| <b>3. Connection material</b>                                        | M   | brass         |
| <b>4. Switching point H<sub>2</sub>O for horizontal inwards flow</b> | 001 | 1 l/min       |

**Options**

- Special values
- Cable outlet 3 m

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and switching value .
- For viscous media specify viscosity, temperature, and medium (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about switching range).

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Switch RVM**



- Monitoring of small flows
- PN 300 / 350

**Characteristics**

Mechanical flow switch, for fluid or gaseous media, with magnetic triggering of a reed switch. Robust construction in brass or stainless steel.

**Technical data**

|                                 |                                                                             |                                                          |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                   | reed switch                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Nominal width</b>            | DN 8                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Process connection</b>       | female thread G 1/4                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Switching range</b>          | 0.04..3 l/min                                                               | for details see table "Ranges"                           |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>         | to 3.6 /min                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                | ±10 % of full scale value                                                   |                                                          |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>      | brass construction                                                          | PN 300                                                   |
|                                 | stainless steel construction                                                | PN 350                                                   |
| <b>Media temperature</b>        | -20..+100 °C optionally 160 °C                                              |                                                          |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>      | -20..+70 °C                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Media</b>                    | water (gas and aggressive media available on request)                       |                                                          |
| <b>Wiring</b>                   | normally open ( n.o.)<br>no. 0.372                                          |                                                          |
|                                 | changeover<br>no. 0.282                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>        | max. 200 V AC                                                               |                                                          |
| <b>Switching current</b>        | max. 1 A                                                                    |                                                          |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>       | max. 20 VA                                                                  |                                                          |
| <b>Protection class</b>         | 2 - safety insulation                                                       |                                                          |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>       | IP 65                                                                       |                                                          |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>    | DIN 43650-C plug                                                            |                                                          |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b> | Brass construction:<br>CW614N nickelled,<br>CW614N, 1.4571,<br>hard ferrite | Stainless steel<br>construction: 1.4571,<br>hard ferrite |

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | switching head PBT, PA, NBR, brass nickelled, stainless steel                                                                                  |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                             |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the switching point and range. |

**Ranges**

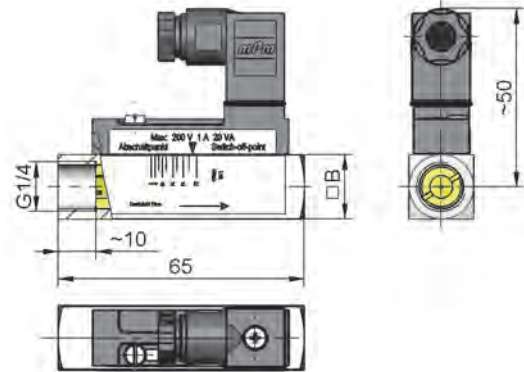
Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with decreasing flow rate.

| Switching range<br>H <sub>2</sub> O | Types        | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 40.0 - 130.0 ml/min                 | RVM-008G.013 | 0.168 l/min                      |
| 0.1 - 0.6 l/min                     | RVM-008G.060 | 0.720 l/min                      |
| 0.5 - 3.0 l/min                     | RVM-008G.300 | 3.600 l/min                      |

Special ranges are available

**Dimensions and weights**

| Construction    | Type         | B  | Weight<br>kg |
|-----------------|--------------|----|--------------|
| Brass           | RVM-008GM... | 17 | 0.14         |
| Stainless steel | RVM-008GK... | 18 | 0.15         |





**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

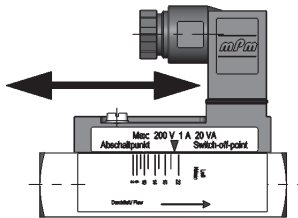
**Handling and operation**

**Note**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet.
- If the media are dirty, install a filter (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Adjustment**

Loosen screw slightly, push the switching head into the desired position, and then retighten the screw.



**Ordering code**

RVM - 1. 008 2. G 3. 4.

|                                                                      |     |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| <b>1. Nominal width</b>                                              | 008 | DN 8 - G 1/4        |
| <b>2. Process connection</b>                                         | G   | female thread       |
| <b>3. Connection material</b>                                        | M   | brass               |
|                                                                      | K   | stainless steel     |
| <b>4. Switching range H<sub>2</sub>O for horizontal inwards flow</b> | 013 | 40.0 - 130.0 ml/min |
|                                                                      | 060 | 0.1 - 0.6 l/min     |
|                                                                      | 300 | 0.5 - 3.0 l/min     |

**Options**

- Switching values for oil or gas
- Special values
- Switch contact as changeover

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and switching range.
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request switching range).

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Switch FX**

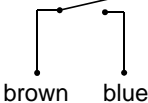


- Adjusted switching value
- Integrated filter
- High switching power
- Optional flow limiter in the outlet piece

**Characteristics**

Mechanical flow switch, for fluid media, with magnetic triggering of a reed switch. Plastic housing with integrated filter.

**Technical data**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                       | reed switch                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 15                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | male thread G 1/2 A<br>(note: For plastic parts it is not possible to guarantee trueness of calibration)                                                  |                                                                                     |
| <b>Switching range</b>              | 0.4..12 l/min                                                                                                                                             | for details see table "Ranges"                                                      |
| <b>Pressure loss</b>                | 0.75..1.1 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | 12 l/min                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±15 % of full scale value                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 10                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+70 °C (80 °C at 6 bar)                                                                                                                              |                                                                                     |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>Wiring</b>                       | normally open ( n.o.)<br>No. 0.372                                                                                                                        |  |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>            | max. 230 V AC                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| <b>Switching current</b>            | max. 1 A                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>           | max. 50 VA                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| <b>Protection class</b>             | 2 - safety insulation                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>           | IP 65                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | cable 0.5 m                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | POM GV, CW614N, CuSn8, hard ferrite, NBR, Nylon<br>type FXF with additional spring 1.4310                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PVC                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | without spring 0.14 kg<br>with spring 0.15 kg                                                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: vertical inwards flow from below;<br>other installation positions are possible with FXF; the installation position affects the switching point. |                                                                                     |

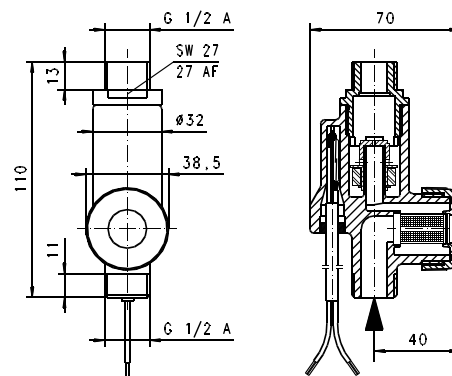
**Ranges**

Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with decreasing flow rate.

| G          | Spring | Switching value<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O<br>Choose between | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at<br>Q <sub>max.</sub><br>H <sub>2</sub> O | Type          |
|------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| G 1/2<br>A | no     | 0.4 - 5                                                     | 12                               | 0.75                                                             | FX-01<br>5AP  |
|            | yes    | 2.0 - 12                                                    | 15                               | 1.10                                                             | FXF-0<br>15AP |

Special ranges are available.

**Dimensions**



**Handling and operation**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Ordering code**

1. 2. 3. 4.  
 FX

|                               |                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>1. Spring-supported</b>    |                        |
| -                             | without spring support |
| F-                            | with spring support    |
| <b>2. Nominal width</b>       |                        |
| 015                           | DN 15 - G 1/2 A        |
| <b>3. Process connection</b>  |                        |
| A                             | male thread            |
| <b>4. Connection material</b> |                        |
| P                             | POM                    |

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and switching value.
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request switching value).
- Integrated flow limiter

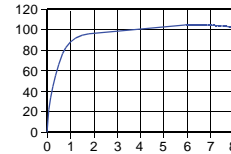
**Options**

**Integrated flow limiter**

**Characteristics**

Mechanical flow limiter for fluid media. From a pre-pressure greater than 2 bar, the flow rate is controlled to the desired volume flow.

Flow value%  
 of controlled value



**Technical data**

|                              |                      |          |          |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| <b>Controlled values</b>     | 3 l/min              | 5 l/min  | 6 l/min  |
|                              | 8 l/min              | 10 l/min | 12 l/min |
| <b>Differential pressure</b> | 2..10 bar            |          |          |
| <b>Tolerance</b>             | ±15 %                |          |          |
| <b>Medium temperature</b>    | 0..65 °C             |          |          |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>   | 0..65 °C             |          |          |
| <b>Medium</b>                | water                |          |          |
| <b>Materials</b>             | POM, NBR             |          |          |
| <b>Weight</b>                | 0.05 kg additionally |          |          |
| <b>Installation location</b> | as desired           |          |          |

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Indicator / Switch  
 NH1**



- Optionally switching contact
- Rotatable scale
- Visual range 360 °

**Characteristics**

The NH1 flow indicator provides a reliable visual display of the present flow of a transparent fluid. The medium moves the indicator against the force of a spring, and in this way provides a quantitative determination of the flow, by reading the scale. The measurement tube is equipped with a dovetail guide which can optionally hold an NH1K limit value unit.

**Technical data**

**Flow indicator NH1**

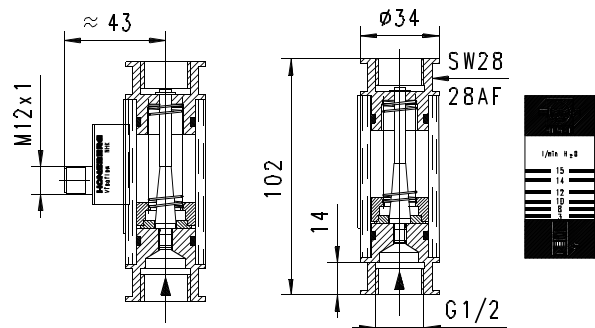
|                                     |                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 15                                                                                             |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread G 1/2<br>(further process connections available on request)                         |
| <b>Display range</b>                | 3..15 l/min - the display range corresponds to horizontal inwards flow with increasing flow rate. |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | 20 l/min                                                                                          |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±10 % of full scale value                                                                         |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 10                                                                                             |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+65 °C                                                                                       |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+65 °C                                                                                       |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water                                                                                             |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | CW614N nickelled, acrylic XT, POM, 1.4310, FKM. with hard ferrite switching head                  |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | CW614N nickelled, acrylic XT                                                                      |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | 0.35 kg                                                                                           |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | vertical inwards flow from below                                                                  |

**Switching contact NH1K**

|                            |                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>              | reed switch                                                                                         |
| <b>Switching range</b>     | 3..15 l/min - the switching range corresponds to horizontal inwards flow with decreasing flow rate. |
| <b>Tolerance</b>           | ±10 % of full scale value                                                                           |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b> | -20..+65 °C                                                                                         |

|                              |                                        |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Wiring</b>                | maker no. 0.378<br><br>1 2 3 4         |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>     | max. 250 V AC                          |
| <b>Switching current</b>     | max. 0.5 A                             |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>    | max. 10 VA                             |
| <b>Protection class</b>      | 2 - safety insulation                  |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>    | IP 65                                  |
| <b>Electrical connection</b> | for round plug connector M12x1, 4-pole |
| <b>Materials</b>             | POM                                    |
| <b>Weight</b>                | 0.02 kg                                |

**Dimensions**



**Handling and operation**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- If the media are dirty, install a filter (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Ordering code**

NH1  1.  015 2.  G 3.  M 4.  015 5.

|                                                                                  |     |                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Switching contact</b>                                                      | -   | flow indicator without switching contact |
|                                                                                  | K-  | flow indicator with switching contact    |
| <b>2. Nominal width</b>                                                          | 015 | DN 15 - G 1/2                            |
| <b>3. Process connection</b>                                                     | G   | female thread                            |
| <b>4. Connection material</b>                                                    | M   | brass                                    |
| <b>5. Display range/switching range H<sub>2</sub>O for vertical inwards flow</b> | 015 | 3 -15 l/min                              |

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and display range.

# Flow Indicator / Switch NO



- Optionally switching contact
- Also for dark and dirty media
- Rotatable scale
- Visual range 360 °

## Characteristics

Mechanical flow meter with spring-supported pistons for fluid or gaseous media. The measured value is transferred to a display ring via a magnetic coupling. Because of this separation, the display cannot become dirty. Robust construction in brass or stainless steel.

## Technical data

### Flow indicator NO

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                              |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 8..25                                                                                                                                                     |                                |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread G 1/4..G 1 (further process connections available on request)                                                                                  |                                |
| <b>Display range</b>                | 3..60 l/min                                                                                                                                                  | for details see table "Ranges" |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | 60 l/min                                                                                                                                                     |                                |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±10 % of the full scale value, minimum 1 l/min                                                                                                               |                                |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 50                                                                                                                                                        |                                |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+90 °C                                                                                                                                                  |                                |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                                  |                                |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water (oils, gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                                |                                |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | Brass construction: CW614N nickelled, CW614N, 1.4310, hard ferrite, NBR, FKM                                                                                 |                                |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | Acrylic XT                                                                                                                                                   |                                |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                                           |                                |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: Horizontal inwards flow from the left; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the switching point and range. |                                |

### Switch contact NOK

|                              |                                               |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                | reed switch                                   |
| <b>Switching range</b>       | 3..50 l/min, for details see table "Ranges"   |
| <b>Tolerance</b>             | ±5 % of the full scale value, minimum 1 l/min |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>   | -20..+70 °C                                   |
| <b>Wiring</b>                | normally open ( n.o.)<br>no. 0.378<br>        |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>     | max. 250 V AC                                 |
| <b>Switching current</b>     | max. 0.5 A                                    |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>    | max. 10 VA                                    |
| <b>Protection class</b>      | 2 - safety insulation                         |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>    | IP 65                                         |
| <b>Electrical connection</b> | for round plug connector M12x1, 4-pole        |
| <b>Materials</b>             | POM                                           |
| <b>Weight</b>                | 0.02 kg                                       |

## Ranges

For switching ranges, the details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow and decreasing flow rate; for display ranges they correspond to horizontal inwards flow and increasing flow rate.

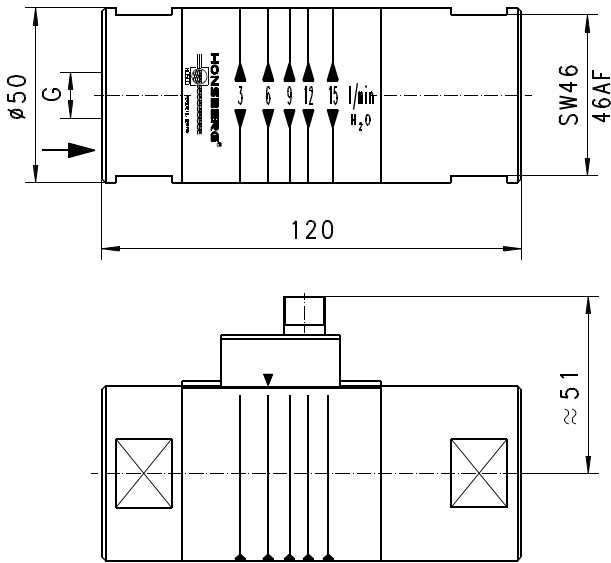
| G     | Display range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Switching range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Types        |
|-------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| G 1/4 | 3 - 15                                  | 3 - 12                                    | 15                               | NO.-008G.015 |
| G 3/8 |                                         |                                           |                                  | NO.-010G.015 |
| G 1/2 | 5 - 30                                  | 5 - 25                                    | 30                               | NO.-015G.030 |
| G 3/4 | 5 - 50                                  | 5 - 40                                    | 50                               | NO.-020G.030 |
| G 1   | 10 - 60                                 | 10 - 50                                   | 60                               | NO.-025G.060 |

## Dimensions and weights

| G     | Types        | X  | Weight<br>kg |
|-------|--------------|----|--------------|
| G 1/4 | NO.-008G.015 | 13 | 1.30         |
| G 3/8 | NO.-010G.015 |    | 1.25         |
| G 1/2 | NO.-015G.030 | 15 | 1.15         |
| G 3/4 | NO.-020G.030 | 18 |              |
| G 1   | NO.-025G.060 |    | 1.05         |

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**



**Handling and Operation**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet.
- If the media are dirty, install a filter (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Ordering code**

NO  1.  2.  3. **G** 4.  5.

○=Option

|                                                                                  |                                          |   |  |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| <b>1. Switching contact</b>                                                      |                                          |   |  |   |   |
| -                                                                                | flow indicator without switching contact |   |  |   |   |
| K-                                                                               | flow indicator with switching contact    |   |  |   |   |
| <b>2. Nominal width</b>                                                          |                                          |   |  |   |   |
| 008                                                                              | DN 8 - G 1/4                             |   |  |   |   |
| 010                                                                              | DN 10 - G 3/8                            |   |  |   |   |
| 015                                                                              | DN 15 - G 1/2                            |   |  |   |   |
| 020                                                                              | DN 20 - G 3/4                            |   |  |   |   |
| 025                                                                              | DN 25 - G 1                              |   |  |   |   |
| <b>3. Process connection</b>                                                     |                                          |   |  |   |   |
| G                                                                                | female thread                            |   |  |   |   |
| <b>4. Connection material</b>                                                    |                                          |   |  |   |   |
| M                                                                                | brass                                    |   |  |   |   |
| <b>5. Display range/switching range H<sub>2</sub>O for vertical inwards flow</b> |                                          |   |  |   |   |
| 015                                                                              | 3 - 15 l/min                             |   |  | ● | ● |
| 030                                                                              | 5 - 30 l/min                             |   |  | ● |   |
| 050                                                                              | 5 - 50 l/min                             |   |  | ● |   |
| 060                                                                              | 10 - 60 l/min                            | ● |  |   |   |

**Options**

- Display range 20..100 %
- Special values

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and display range.
- For oils. State viscosity, temperature and designation (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about display range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request display range)

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Indicator/  
Switch NJ / NJV**



- Scale for various viscosities or viscosity stabilised from 30 to 200 mm<sup>2</sup>/s
- Also for dark or dirty media
- Robust construction

**Characteristics**

Mechanical flow meter with spring-supported piston for fluid media. The measured value is transferred to a display ring via a magnetic coupling. Because of this separation, the display cannot become dirty. Robust construction in brass or stainless steel.

**Technical data**

|                          |                                                                                  |                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Switch                   | optional reed switch                                                             |                                                                                                      |
| Nominal width            | DN 8..25                                                                         |                                                                                                      |
| Process connection       | female thread G 1/4..G 1<br>(further process connections available on request)   |                                                                                                      |
| Display range            | 2..80 l/min                                                                      | for details see table "Ranges"                                                                       |
| Q <sub>max.</sub>        | to 80 l/min                                                                      |                                                                                                      |
| Tolerance                | ±8 % of the full scale value, minimum 1 l/min                                    |                                                                                                      |
| Pressure resistance      | PN 100                                                                           |                                                                                                      |
| Media temperature        | -20..+100 °C                                                                     |                                                                                                      |
| Ambient temperature      | -20..+70 °C                                                                      |                                                                                                      |
| Media                    | water (NJ only), oils<br>(aggressive media available on request)                 |                                                                                                      |
| Wiring                   | for options, see "Switch contact options"                                        |                                                                                                      |
| Switching voltage        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                      |
| Switching current        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                      |
| Switch performance       |                                                                                  |                                                                                                      |
| Protection class         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                      |
| Protection class         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                      |
| Electrical connection    |                                                                                  |                                                                                                      |
| Materials medium-contact | Brass construction:<br>CW614N nickelled,<br>CW614N, 1.4310,<br>hard ferrite, NBR | Stainless steel<br>construction only<br>with NJ: 1.4571,<br>1.4310, hard ferrite<br>PTFE-coated, FKM |

|                              |                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Non-medium-contact materials | Acrylic HS                                                                                                                                              |
| Weight                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                                      |
| Installation location        | Standard: Vertical inwards flow from below; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the switching point and range. |

**Ranges**

Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with increasing flow rate.

**Standard NJ**

| G     | Display range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Types       |
|-------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| G 1/4 | 2 - 10                                  | 10                               | NJ-008G.010 |
| G 3/8 |                                         |                                  | NJ-010G.010 |
| G 1/2 | 4 - 20                                  | 40                               | NJ-010G.020 |
|       | 2 - 10                                  |                                  | NJ-015G.010 |
|       | 10 - 40                                 |                                  | NJ-015G.020 |
| G 3/4 | 2 - 10                                  | 60                               | NJ-015G.040 |
|       | 4 - 20                                  |                                  | NJ-020G.010 |
|       | 10 - 40                                 |                                  | NJ-020G.020 |
| G 1   | 2 - 10                                  | 80                               | NJ-020G.040 |
|       | 4 - 20                                  |                                  | NJ-025G.010 |
|       | 10 - 40                                 |                                  | NJ-025G.020 |
|       | 20 - 80                                 |                                  | NJ-025G.040 |
|       |                                         |                                  | NJ-025G.080 |

Special ranges are available.

**Multi-scale display ranges**

| 1       | 20-45     | 75-120    | 180-250   | mm <sup>2</sup> /s |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| 2 - 10  | 0.6 - 8   | 0.2 - 7   | 0.1 - 4   | l/min              |
| 4 - 20  | 2.0 - 19  | 1.0 - 17  | 0.5 - 15  |                    |
| 10 - 40 | 7.0 - 38  | 6.0 - 37  | 4.0 - 36  |                    |
| 20 - 80 | 19.0 - 73 | 17.0 - 68 | 13.0 - 63 |                    |
|         |           |           |           |                    |

**Viscosity stabilised NJV**

Viscosity compensated devices are measured in the factory as per ISO VG100.

| G     | Display range<br>l/min oil<br>30..200 mm <sup>2</sup> /s | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Types        |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| G 1/4 | 2 - 10                                                   | 10                               | NJV-008G.010 |
| G 3/8 |                                                          |                                  | NJV-010G.010 |
| G 1/2 | 4 - 20                                                   | 40                               | NJV-010G.020 |
|       | 2 - 10                                                   |                                  | NJV-015G.010 |
|       | 10 - 40                                                  |                                  | NJV-015G.020 |
| G 3/4 | 4 - 20                                                   | 60                               | NJV-015G.040 |
|       | 2 - 10                                                   |                                  | NJV-020G.010 |
|       | 10 - 40                                                  |                                  | NJV-020G.020 |
|       | 10 - 60                                                  |                                  | NJV-020G.040 |
| G 1   | 2 - 10                                                   | 80                               | NJV-020G.080 |
|       | 4 - 20                                                   |                                  | NJV-025G.010 |
|       | 10 - 40                                                  |                                  | NJV-025G.020 |
|       | 10 - 60                                                  |                                  | NJV-025G.040 |
|       |                                                          |                                  | NJV-025G.080 |

Special ranges are available.

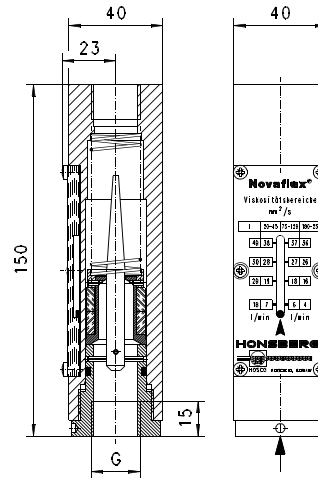


**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

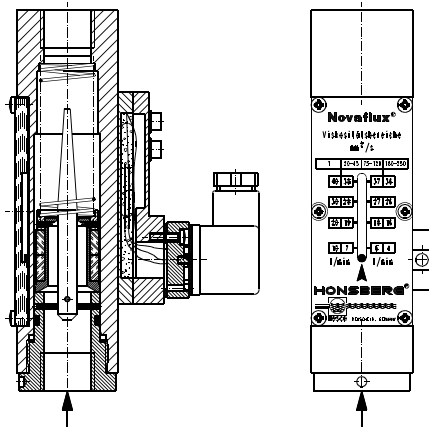
**Dimensions and weights**

| G     | Types        | Weight kg                            |                                              |                                         |
|-------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|       |              | without switching head<br>NJ- / NJV- | With switching head<br>Plastic<br>NJK / NJVK | with metal switching head<br>NJM / NJVM |
| G 1/4 | ...-008G.... | 1.5                                  | 1.65                                         | 1.95                                    |
| G 3/8 | ...-010G.... | 1.4                                  | 1.55                                         | 1.85                                    |
| G 1/2 | ...-015G.... | 1.3                                  | 1.45                                         | 1.75                                    |
| G 3/4 | ...-020G.... |                                      |                                              |                                         |
| G 1   | ...-025G.... | 1.2                                  | 1.35                                         | 1.65                                    |



**Switch contact options**

**Plastic switch contacts**



**Switch contact K2**

|                                     |                                    |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Wiring</b>                       | normally open ( n.o.)<br>no. 0.445 |  |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>            | max. 250 V AC                      |  |
| <b>Switching current</b>            | max. 0.5 A                         |  |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>           | max. 10 VA                         |  |
| <b>Protection class</b>             | 2 - safety insulation              |  |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>           | IP 65                              |  |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | DIN 43650-A plug                   |  |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PA                                 |  |
| <b>Additional Weight</b>            | 0.2 kg                             |  |

**Switch contact K1**

|                                     |                                 |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Wiring</b>                       | maker<br>no. 0.338<br>diode red |  |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>            | max. 250 V AC                   |  |
| <b>Switching current</b>            | max. 0.5 A                      |  |
| <b>Switch performance</b>           | max. 10 VA                      |  |
| <b>Protection class</b>             | 2 - safety insulation           |  |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>           | IP 65                           |  |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | DIN 43650-A plug                |  |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PA                              |  |
| <b>Additional weight</b>            | 0.2 kg                          |  |

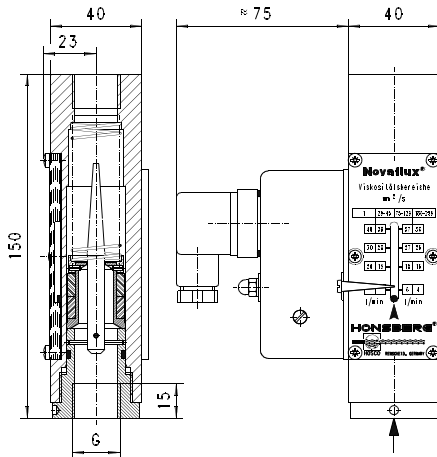
**Switch contact K3**

|                                     |                         |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Wiring</b>                       | changeover<br>no. 0.347 |  |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>            | max. 24 V DC            |  |
| <b>Protection class</b>             | 2 - safety insulation   |  |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>           | IP 65                   |  |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | plug Hirschmann G 4     |  |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PA                      |  |
| <b>Additional weight</b>            | 0.2 kg                  |  |

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Switching contacts made of metal**



**Switch contact M1**

|                                     |                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Wiring</b>                       | no. 0.333<br><br>yellow beige blue brown black<br><p>Attention! Only hood is earthed, not the body of the flow indicator</p> |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>            | max. 250 V AC                                                                                                                |
| <b>Switching current</b>            | max. 5 A                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Supply voltage</b>               | 230 V AC, optionally 125 V AC, 24 V DN (10 mA)                                                                               |
| <b>Protection class</b>             | 1 - PE connection                                                                                                            |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>           | IP 65                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | cable 2.5 m                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | steel, rilsan-coated, PA                                                                                                     |
| <b>Additional weight</b>            | 0.35 kg                                                                                                                      |

**Switch contact M2**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Wiring</b>                       | normally open (n.o.)<br>no. 0.215<br><br>blue brown<br><p>Attention! Only hood is earthed, not the body of the flow indicator</p> |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>            | max. 250 V AC                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Switching current</b>            | max. 0.5 A                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Switch performance</b>           | max. 10 VA                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Protection class</b>             | 1 - PE connection                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>           | IP 65                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | cable 2.5 m                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | steel, rilsan-coated, PA                                                                                                          |
| <b>Additional weight</b>            | 0.3 kg                                                                                                                            |

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Handling and Operation**

**Note**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet.
- If the media are dirty, install a filter (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Adjustment**

If it is necessary to set the switching value, the switching head can be adjusted lengthways. When the switching value is reached, the switch contact is fixed in place by fastening bolts.

**Ordering code**

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.

○=Option

|                                                                                   |                                         |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---|
| <b>1. Construction</b>                                                            |                                         |   |
| NJ                                                                                | standard                                |   |
| NJV                                                                               | viscosity compensated                   |   |
| <b>2. Switching contact</b>                                                       |                                         |   |
| -                                                                                 | without switch contact                  |   |
| K1-                                                                               | with switch contact K1 - wiring 0.338   |   |
| K2-                                                                               | ○ with switch contact K2 - wiring 0.445 |   |
| K3-                                                                               | ○ with switch contact K3 - wiring 0.347 |   |
| M1-                                                                               | ○ with switch contact M1 - wiring 0.333 |   |
| M2-                                                                               | ○ with switch contact M2 - wiring 0.215 |   |
| <b>3. Nominal width</b>                                                           |                                         |   |
| 008                                                                               | DN 8 - G 1/4                            |   |
| 010                                                                               | DN 10 - G 3/8                           |   |
| 015                                                                               | DN 15 - G 1/2                           |   |
| 020                                                                               | DN 20 - G 3/4                           |   |
| 025                                                                               | DN 25 - G 1                             |   |
| <b>4. Process connection</b>                                                      |                                         |   |
| G                                                                                 | female thread                           |   |
| <b>5. Connection material</b>                                                     |                                         |   |
| M                                                                                 | brass                                   |   |
| K                                                                                 | ○ stainless steel                       |   |
| <b>6. NJ - display range H<sub>2</sub>O for vertical inwards flow</b>             |                                         |   |
| 010                                                                               | 2 - 10 l/min                            | ● |
| 020                                                                               | 4 - 20 l/min                            | ● |
| 040                                                                               | 10 - 40 l/min                           | ● |
| 080                                                                               | 20 - 80 l/min                           | ● |
| <b>NJV - display range oil 30..200 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for vertical inwards flow</b> |                                         |   |
| 010                                                                               | 2 - 10 l/min                            | ● |
| 020                                                                               | 4 - 20 l/min                            | ● |
| 040                                                                               | 10 - 40 l/min                           | ● |
| 060                                                                               | 20 - 60 l/min                           | ● |

**Options**

- Special quantities/special scaling

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and display range.
- For viscous media specify viscosity, temperature, and medium (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about display range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request display range).

# Flow Indicator / Switch VF



- Optionally switching contact

## Characteristics

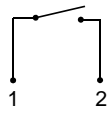
Mechanical flow indicator, which provides a quantitative flow display for fluid or gaseous media.

## Technical data

### Flow indicator VF

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 8                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread G 1/4                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                |
| <b>Display range</b>                | 0.005..5 l/min                                                                                                                                          | for details see table "Ranges"                                                 |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | 5 l/min                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±10 % of full scale value                                                                                                                               |                                                                                |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 16                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+100 °C                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water (oils to 46 mm <sup>2</sup> /s, gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                  |                                                                                |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | <i>Brass construction:</i><br>CW614N nickelled,<br>Duran 50, 1.4571,<br>hard ferrite, NBR                                                               | <i>Stainless steel construction:</i><br>1.4571, Duran 50,<br>hard ferrite, FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | anodised aluminium                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | 0.14 kg                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: Vertical inwards flow from below; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the switching point and range. |                                                                                |

### Switching contact VFR

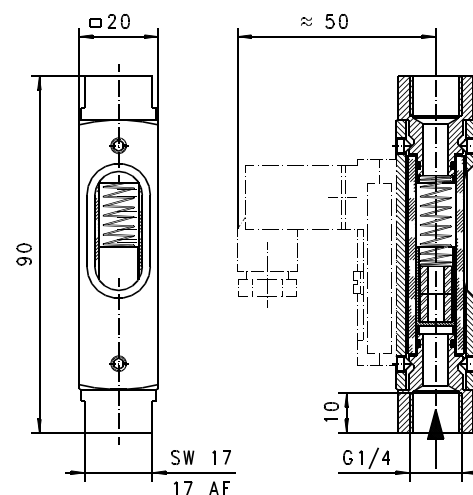
|                                     |                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                       | reed switch                                                                                                              |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread G 1/4                                                                                                      |
| <b>Switching range</b>              | 0.005..5 l/min, for details see "Ranges"                                                                                 |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±10 % of full scale value                                                                                                |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                              |
| <b>Wiring</b>                       | normally open (n.o.)<br>no. 0.372<br> |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>            | max. 200 V AC                                                                                                            |
| <b>Switching current</b>            | max. 1 A                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>           | max. 20 VA                                                                                                               |
| <b>Protection class</b>             | 2 - safety insulation                                                                                                    |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>           | IP 65                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | DIN 43650-C plug                                                                                                         |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PBT, PA, NBR, nickelled brass, stainless steel                                                                           |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | 0.02 kg                                                                                                                  |

## Ranges

For switching ranges, the details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow and decreasing flow rate; for display ranges they correspond to horizontal inwards flow and increasing flow rate.

| Display/switching range<br>H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Types        |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 5.0 - 60.0 ml/min                           | 60.0 ml/min                      | VF.-008G.006 |
| 25.0 - 130.0 ml/min                         | 130.0 ml/min                     | VF.-008G.013 |
| 0.1 - 0.6 l/min                             | 0.6 l/min                        | VF.-008G.060 |
| 0.5 - 3.0 l/min                             | 3.0 l/min                        | VF.-008G.300 |
| 1.0 - 5.0 l/min                             | 5.0 l/min                        | VF.-008G.500 |

## Dimensions



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Handling and operation**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet.
- If the media are dirty, install a filter (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Ordering code**

1.  2.  3.  4.  5.   
 -

|                                                                              |                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Types</b>                                                              |                                       |
| VF                                                                           | flow indicator                        |
| VFR                                                                          | flow indicator with switching contact |
| <b>2. Nominal width</b>                                                      |                                       |
| 008                                                                          | DN 8 - G 1/4                          |
| <b>3. Process connection</b>                                                 |                                       |
| G                                                                            | female thread                         |
| <b>4. Connection material</b>                                                |                                       |
| M                                                                            | brass                                 |
| K                                                                            | stainless steel                       |
| <b>5. Display / switching range H<sub>2</sub>O for vertical inwards flow</b> |                                       |
| 006                                                                          | 5.0 - 60.0 ml/min                     |
| 013                                                                          | 25.0 - 130.0 ml/min                   |
| 060                                                                          | 0.1 - 0.6 l/min                       |
| 300                                                                          | 0.5 - 3.0 l/min                       |
| 500                                                                          | 1.0 - 5.0 l/min                       |

**Options**

- Display and switching ranges for oil or gas
- Special values
- Scale 0..100 %
- Types VFR - switching head with changeover
- Model for air

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and display range.
- For oils. State viscosity, temperature and designation (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about display range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request display range)

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Indicator / Switch VO**



- Optionally switching contact

**Characteristics**

Mechanical flow indicator, which provides a quantitative flow display for fluid media.

**Technical data**

**Flow indicator VO**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 15.0.25                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread G 1/2..G 1                                                                                                                                |                                                                                |
| <b>Display range</b>                | 0.1..150 l/min                                                                                                                                          | for details see table "Ranges"                                                 |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | 150 l/min                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±10 % of full scale value                                                                                                                               |                                                                                |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 10                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+100 °C                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water (oils, gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                           |                                                                                |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | <i>Brass construction:</i><br>CW614N nickelled,<br>Duran 50, 1.4571,<br>hard ferrite, NBR                                                               | <i>Stainless steel construction:</i><br>1.4571, Duran 50,<br>hard ferrite, FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | anodised aluminium                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                                      |                                                                                |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: Vertical inwards flow from below; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the switching point and range. |                                                                                |

**Switching contact VOR for DN 15**

|                            |                                         |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>              | reed switch                             |
| <b>Switching range</b>     | 0.1..28 l/min, for details see "Ranges" |
| <b>Tolerance</b>           | ±10 % of full scale value               |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b> | -20..+70 °C                             |

|                                     |                                               |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Wiring</b>                       | normally open (n.o.)<br>no. 0.372             |  |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>            | max. 230 V AC                                 |  |
| <b>Switching current</b>            | max. 3 A                                      |  |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>           | max. 60 VA                                    |  |
| <b>Protection class</b>             | 2 -safety insulation                          |  |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>           | IP 65                                         |  |
| <b>Connection</b>                   | DIN 43650-C plug                              |  |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PC, PA, NBR, nickelled brass, stainless steel |  |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | 0.02 kg                                       |  |

**Switching contact VOR for DN 25**

|                                     |                                                |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Switch/sensor</b>                | reed switch                                    |  |
| <b>Switching range</b>              | 15..150 l/min, for details see "Ranges"        |  |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±10 % of full scale value                      |  |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                    |  |
| <b>Wiring</b>                       | normally open (n.o.)<br>no. 0.372              |  |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>            | max. 230 V C                                   |  |
| <b>Switching current</b>            | max. 1.5 A                                     |  |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>           | max. 100 VA                                    |  |
| <b>Protection class</b>             | 2 - safety insulation                          |  |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>           | IP 65                                          |  |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | plug DIN 43650-A / ISO 4400                    |  |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PBC, PA, NBR, nickelled brass, stainless steel |  |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | 0.02 kg                                        |  |

**Ranges**

For switching ranges, the details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow and decreasing flow rate; for display ranges they correspond to horizontal inwards flow and increasing flow rate.

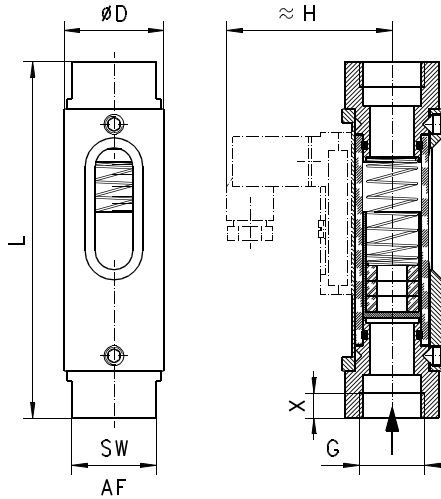
| G     | Display/<br>Switching range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Types         |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| G 1/2 | 0.2 - 0.5                                             | 0.5                              | VO.-015G.0005 |
|       | 0.3 - 1.0                                             | 1.0                              | VO.-015G.0010 |
|       | 0.7 - 2.0                                             | 2.0                              | VO.-015G.0020 |
|       | 1.6 - 4.0                                             | 4.0                              | VO.-015G.0040 |
|       | 3.0 - 8.0                                             | 8.0                              | VO.-015G.0080 |
|       | 8.0 - 20.0                                            | 20.0                             | VO.-015G.0200 |
|       | 12.0 - 28.0                                           | 28.0                             | VO.-015G.0280 |
| G 1   | 15.0 - 45.0                                           | 45.0                             | VO.-025G.0450 |
|       | 30.0 - 90.0                                           | 90.0                             | VO.-025G.0900 |
|       | 60.0 - 150.0                                          | 150.0                            | VO.-025G.1500 |

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Dimensions and weights**

| G     | Types     | D  | H  | L   | X  | SW | Weight kg |
|-------|-----------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----------|
| G 1/2 | VO-015G.  | 32 | -  | 114 | 8  | 27 | 0.30      |
|       | VOR-015G. |    | 53 |     |    |    | 0.32      |
| G 1   | VO-025G.  | 50 | -  | 158 | 10 | 41 | 1.00      |
|       | VOR-025G. |    | 77 |     |    |    | 1.02      |



**Handling and operation**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- If the media are dirty, install a filter (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Ordering code**

1.  2.  3.  4.  5.   
 -  **G**

| 1. Types                                                                |                                       |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| VO                                                                      | flow indicator                        |   |
| VOR                                                                     | flow indicator with switching contact |   |
| 2. Nominal width                                                        |                                       |   |
| 015                                                                     | DN 15 - G 1/2                         |   |
| 025                                                                     | DN 25 - G 1                           |   |
| 3. Process connection                                                   |                                       |   |
| G                                                                       | female thread                         |   |
| 4. Connection material                                                  |                                       |   |
| M                                                                       | brass                                 |   |
| K                                                                       | stainless steel                       |   |
| 5. Display / switching range H <sub>2</sub> O for vertical inwards flow |                                       |   |
| 0005                                                                    | 0.2 - 0.5 l/min                       | ● |
| 0010                                                                    | 0.3 - 1.0 l/min                       | ● |
| 0020                                                                    | 0.7 - 2.0 l/min                       | ● |
| 0040                                                                    | 1.6 - 4.0 l/min                       | ● |
| 0080                                                                    | 3.0 - 8.0 l/min                       | ● |
| 0220                                                                    | 8.0 - 20.0 l/min                      | ● |
| 0280                                                                    | 12.0 - 28.0 l/min                     | ● |
| 0450                                                                    | 15.0 - 45.0 l/min                     | ● |
| 0900                                                                    | 30.0 - 90.0 l/min                     | ● |
| 1500                                                                    | 60.0 - 150.0 l/min                    | ● |

**Options**

- Display and switching ranges for oil or gas
- Special values
- Scale 0..100 %
- Optionally transformer 250 V AC, 1,5 A, 50 VA, Wiring no. 0.282
- Types VOR - switching head with changeover
- Model for air

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and display range.
- For oils. State viscosity, temperature and designation (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about display range).
- For gases, specify pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (enquire about display range).



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Switch MR**

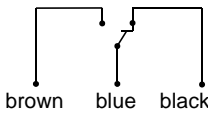


- High switching power
- Compact design

**Characteristics**

Mechanical flow switch, for fluid or gaseous media, with spring-supported piston and magnetic triggering of a reed switch. Robust construction in brass or stainless steel.

**Technical data**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                       | reed switch                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                             |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 8.0.25                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                             |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread G 1/4..G 1 (further process connections available on request)                                                                                  |                                                                                             |
| <b>Switching range</b>              | 0.4..60 l/min                                                                                                                                                | for details see table "Ranges"                                                              |
| <b>Pressure loss</b>                | 0.4..1.9 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                                                                                                            |                                                                                             |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | to 80 l/min                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                             |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±5 % of full scale value                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                             |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 200 (with optional display O1 G 1/4..G 3/4 PN 90)                                                                                                         |                                                                                             |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+120 °C                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                             |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                             |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water (oils, gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                                |                                                                                             |
| <b>Wiring</b>                       | transformer no. 0.213                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>            | max. 250 V AC                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                             |
| <b>Switching current</b>            | max. 1.5 A                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                             |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>           | max. 50 VA                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                             |
| <b>Protection class</b>             | 2 - safety insulation                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                             |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>           | IP 65                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                             |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | cable 2.5 m (others cable lengths available on request)                                                                                                      |                                                                                             |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | Brass construction: CW614N nickelled, 1.4301, 1.4310, hard ferrite, NBR                                                                                      | Stainless steel construction: 1.4305, 1.4571, 1.4301, 1.4310, hard ferrite PTFE-coated, FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PA, PVC                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                             |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow from the left; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the switching point and range. |                                                                                             |

**Ranges**

For switching ranges, the details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow and decreasing flow rate; for display ranges they correspond to horizontal inwards flow and increasing flow rate.

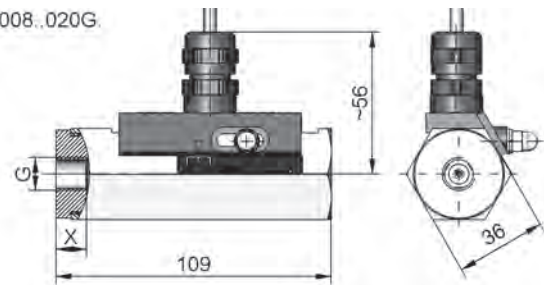
| Switching range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Optionally Display range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.4 - 4                                   | 0.5 - 5                                            | 10                               | 0.4                                                        |
| 1.0 - 10                                  | 1.0 - 12                                           | 20                               | 0.9                                                        |
| 5.0 - 20                                  | 5.0 - 25                                           | 30                               | 0.7                                                        |
| 10.0 - 40                                 | 5.0 - 40                                           | 60                               | 1.9                                                        |
| 20.0 - 60                                 | 20.0 - 60                                          | 80                               | 1.6                                                        |

Special ranges are available.

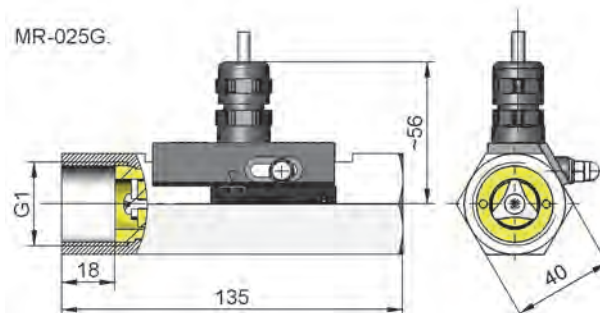
**Dimensions and weights**

|                        | G     | Types      | X  | Weight<br>kg |
|------------------------|-------|------------|----|--------------|
| <b>Brass</b>           | G 1/4 | MR1K-008GM | 12 | 0.9          |
|                        | G 3/8 | MR1K-010GM |    |              |
|                        | G 1/2 | MR1K-015GM | 18 | 1.2          |
|                        | G 3/4 | MR1K-020GM |    |              |
|                        | G 1   | MR1K-025GM |    |              |
| <b>Stainless steel</b> | G 1/4 | MR1K-008GK | 12 | 0.9          |
|                        | G 3/8 | MR1K-010GK |    |              |
|                        | G 1/2 | MR1K-015GK | 18 | 0.8          |
|                        | G 3/4 | MR1K-020GK |    |              |
|                        | G 1   | MR1K-025GK |    |              |

MR-008..020G.



MR-025G.



**additional weights for options**

Display O1 / Z1 0.04 kg

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

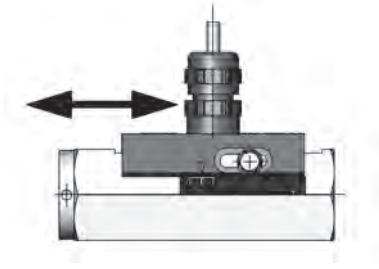
**Handling and Operation**

**Note**

- Install straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet.
- Include a filter if the media are dirty (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Adjustment**

If it is necessary to set the switching value, the switching head can be adjusted lengthways. When the switching value is reached, the switching unit is fixed in place by fastening bolts.



**Ordering code**

MR  1.  2.  3. **G** 4.  5.

|                                                                      |                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Display options</b>                                            |                                     |
| -                                                                    | no mechanical display               |
| O1-                                                                  | with measurement display at side O1 |
| <b>2. Nominal width</b>                                              |                                     |
| 008                                                                  | DN 8 - G 1/4                        |
| 010                                                                  | DN 10 - G 3/8                       |
| 015                                                                  | DN 15 - G 1/2                       |
| 020                                                                  | DN 20 - G 3/4                       |
| 025                                                                  | DN 25 - G 1                         |
| <b>3. Process connection</b>                                         |                                     |
| G                                                                    | female thread                       |
| <b>4. Connection material</b>                                        |                                     |
| M                                                                    | brass                               |
| K                                                                    | stainless steel                     |
| <b>5. Switching range H<sub>2</sub>O for horizontal inwards flow</b> |                                     |
| 004                                                                  | 0.4 - 4 l/min                       |
| 010                                                                  | 1.0 - 10 l/min                      |
| 020                                                                  | 5.0 - 20 l/min                      |
| 040                                                                  | 10.0 - 40 l/min                     |
| 060                                                                  | 20.0 - 60 l/min                     |



MR101-

**Options**

- Switching values for oil or gas
- Special values
- Connection for round plug connector M12x1
- Additional switching head
- Damping for gas monitoring
- Rhodium contact 250 V AC, 0.5 A, 30 VA

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and switching range.
- For viscous media specify viscosity, temperature, and medium (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about switching range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request switching range).

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Switch MR1K-**

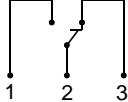
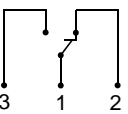


- High switching power
- Compact design

**Characteristics**

Mechanical flow switch, for fluid or gaseous media, with spring-supported piston and magnetic triggering of a reed switch. Robust construction in brass or stainless steel.

**Technical data**

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                | reed switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
| <b>Nominal width</b>         | DN 8..25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |
| <b>Process connection</b>    | female thread G 1/4..G 1 (further process connections available on request)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
| <b>Switching range</b>       | 0.4..60 l/min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | for details see table "Ranges" |
| <b>Pressure loss</b>         | 0.4..1.4 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>      | to 80 l/min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
| <b>Tolerance</b>             | ±5 % of full scale value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>   | PN 200 optionally PN 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |
| <b>Media temperature</b>     | -20..+120 °C optionally -20..+150 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>   | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
| <b>Media</b>                 | water (oils, gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |
| <b>Wiring</b>                | changeover no. 0.213<br><br>optionally changeover no. 0.282<br><br>optionally red or red / green diode in the DIN 43650-A plug |                                |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>     | max. 250 V AC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |
| <b>Switching current</b>     | max. 1.5 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>    | max. 50 VA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |
| <b>Protection class</b>      | 2 - safety insulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>    | IP 65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |
| <b>Electrical connection</b> | plug DIN 43650-A / ISO 4400, optionally round plug connector M12x1, 4-pole                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | Brass construction: CW614N nickelled, CW614N, 1.4310, hard ferrite, NBR                                                                                      | Stainless steel construction: 1.4571, 1.4404, 1.4310, hard ferrite PTFE-coated, FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PA, CW614N, NBR                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                     |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow from the left; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the switching point and range. |                                                                                     |

**Ranges**

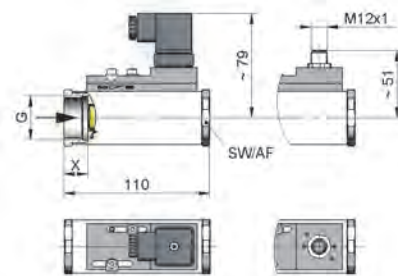
For switching ranges, the details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow and decreasing flow rate; for display ranges they correspond to horizontal inwards flow and increasing flow rate.

| Switching range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Display range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O |          | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                           | O / O1                                  | J        |                                  |                                                            |
| 0.4 - 4                                   | 0.5 - 5                                 | 0.4 - 4  | 10                               | 0.6                                                        |
| 1.0 - 10                                  | 1.0 - 12                                | 1.0 - 10 | 20                               |                                                            |
| 2.0 - 20                                  | 2.0 - 23                                | 2.0 - 20 | 30                               | 0.4                                                        |
| 3.0 - 30                                  | 3.0 - 34                                | 3.0 - 30 | 40                               |                                                            |
| 4.0 - 40                                  | 4.0 - 45                                | 4.0 - 40 | 60                               | 0.8                                                        |
| 6.0 - 60                                  | 6.0 - 65                                | 6.0 - 60 | 80                               |                                                            |
|                                           |                                         |          | 80                               | 1.4                                                        |

Special ranges are available.

**Dimensions and weights**

|                        | G     | Types      | SW | X  | Weight<br>kg |
|------------------------|-------|------------|----|----|--------------|
| <b>Brass</b>           | G 1/4 | MR1K-008GM | 40 | 15 | 1.3          |
|                        | G 3/8 | MR1K-010GM |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1/2 | MR1K-015GM |    | 18 | 1.2          |
|                        | G 3/4 | MR1K-020GM |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1   | MR1K-025GM |    |    |              |
| <b>Stainless steel</b> | G 1/4 | MR1K-008GK | 41 | 15 | 1.2          |
|                        | G 3/8 | MR1K-010GK |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1/2 | MR1K-015GK |    | 18 | 1.1          |
|                        | G 3/4 | MR1K-020GK |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1   | MR1K-025GK |    |    |              |



**Additional weights for options**

|                           |         |           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Additional switching head | 0.09 kg | Display O | 0.09 kg |
| Display O1                | 0.04 kg | Display J | 0.02 kg |

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Handling and Operation**

**Note**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- Include a filter if the media are dirty (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Adjustment**

If it is necessary to set the switching value, the switching head can be adjusted lengthways. When the switching value is reached, the switching unit is fixed in place by fastening bolts.



**Ordering code**

MR1K  1.  2.  3. **G** 4.  5.

|                                                                      |                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Display options</b>                                            |                                     |
| -                                                                    | no mechanical display               |
| O1-                                                                  | with measurement display at side O1 |
| O-                                                                   | with measurement display at side O  |
| J-                                                                   | with frontal measurement display J  |
| <b>2. Nominal width</b>                                              |                                     |
| 008                                                                  | DN 8 - G 1/4                        |
| 010                                                                  | DN 10 - G 3/8                       |
| 015                                                                  | DN 15 - G 1/2                       |
| 020                                                                  | DN 20 - G 3/4                       |
| 025                                                                  | DN 25 - G 1                         |
| <b>3. Process connection</b>                                         |                                     |
| G                                                                    | female thread                       |
| <b>4. Connection material</b>                                        |                                     |
| M                                                                    | brass                               |
| K                                                                    | stainless steel                     |
| <b>5. Switching range H<sub>2</sub>O for horizontal inwards flow</b> |                                     |
| 004                                                                  | 0.4 - 4 l/min                       |
| 010                                                                  | 1.0 - 10 l/min                      |
| 020                                                                  | 2.0 - 20 l/min                      |
| 030                                                                  | 3.0 - 30 l/min                      |
| 040                                                                  | 4.0 - 40 l/min                      |
| 060                                                                  | 6.0 - 60 l/min                      |



MR1KO1



MR1KO



MR1KJ

**Options**

- Signal lamp red or red / green in the plug DIN 43650-A
- Connection for round plug connector M12x1
- Reinforced piston
- Additional switching head
- High pressure model PN 500 (only if made of brass)
- Damping for gas monitoring
- Rhodium contact
- Switching values for oil or gas
- Special values
- Temperature display 0..120 °C

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and switching range.
- For viscous media specify viscosity, temperature, and medium (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about switching range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request switching range).

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Switch  
HD1F / HD2F**

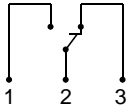
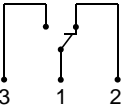


- High switching power
- Compact design

**Characteristics**

Mechanical flow switch, for fluid or gaseous media, with spring-supported piston and magnetic triggering of a reed switch. Robust construction in brass or stainless steel.

**Technical data**

|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>              | reed switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                |
| <b>Nominal width</b>       | DN 8..25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |
| <b>Process connection</b>  | female thread G 1/4..G 1<br>(further process connections available on request)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                |
| <b>Switching range</b>     | 0.1..80 l/min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | for details see table "Ranges" |
| <b>Pressure loss</b>       | 0.4..3.5 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>    | to 100 l/min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |
| <b>Tolerance</b>           | ±5 % of full scale value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b> | PN 200 optionally PN 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |
| <b>Media temperature</b>   | -20..+120 °C with display Z -20..+70 °C<br>optionally -20..+150 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b> | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                |
| <b>Media</b>               | water, oil (gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |
| <b>Wiring</b>              | changeover No. 0.213<br><br>optionally changeover No. 0.282<br><br>optionally red or red / green diode in the plug DIN 43650-A / ISO 4400 |                                |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>   | max. 250 V AC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                |
| <b>Switching current</b>   | max. 1.5 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>  | max. 50 VA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |
| <b>Protection class</b>    | 2 - safety insulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>  | IP 65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | plug DIN 43650-A / ISO 4400<br>optionally for round plug connector M12x1, 4-pole                                                                             |                                                                                            |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | <i>Brass construction:</i><br>CW614N nickelled, CW614N, 1.4310, hard ferrite, NBR                                                                            | <i>Stainless steel construction:</i> 1.4571, 1.4404, 1.4310, hard ferrite PTFE-coated, FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PA, CW614N, NBR                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                            |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                                           |                                                                                            |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow from the left; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the switching point and range. |                                                                                            |

**Ranges**

For switching ranges, the details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow and decreasing flow rate; for display ranges they correspond to horizontal inwards flow and increasing flow rate.

**Standard type HD1F**

| Switching range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | optionally<br>Display range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.1 - 1.0                                 | 0.1 - 1.2                                             | 6                                | 0.4                                                        |
| 0.5 - 5.0                                 | 0.5 - 6.0                                             | 10                               | 0.5                                                        |
| 1.0 - 10.0                                | 1.0 - 12.0                                            | 20                               | 0.6                                                        |
| 2.0 - 20.0                                | 2.0 - 23.0                                            | 30                               | 0.4                                                        |
| 3.0 - 30.0                                | 3.0 - 34.0                                            | 40                               |                                                            |
| 4.0 - 40.0                                | 4.0 - 45.0                                            | 60                               | 0.8                                                        |
| 6.0 - 60.0                                | 6.0 - 65.0                                            | 80                               | 1.4                                                        |
| 20.0 - 80.0                               | 20.0 - 85.0                                           | 100                              | 1.6                                                        |

Special ranges are available.

**Viscosity compensated type HD2F**

| Switching range                         | Optionally Display range | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub><br>oil mm <sup>2</sup> /s |     |     |     |     | Viscosity stability |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|
|                                         |                          |                                  | 30                                                                  | 60  | 100 | 205 | 330 |                     |
| l/min oil<br>30..330 mm <sup>2</sup> /s |                          |                                  |                                                                     |     |     |     |     | ±8 %, min.          |
| 0.5 - 8                                 | 0.5 - 10                 | 12                               | 1.1                                                                 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 | ±0.3 l/min          |
| 1.5 - 15                                | 1.5 - 20                 | 22                               | 2.2                                                                 | 2.3 | 2.4 |     |     | ±0.5 l/min          |
| 2.5 - 25                                | 2.5 - 30                 | 35                               | 1.9                                                                 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | ±0.8 l/min          |
| 6.0 - 40                                | 6.0 - 45                 | 60                               |                                                                     |     |     |     | 2.6 | ±2.7 l/min          |
| 12.0 - 60                               | 12.0 - 65                | 80                               | 2.1                                                                 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | ±3 l/min            |

Special ranges are available.

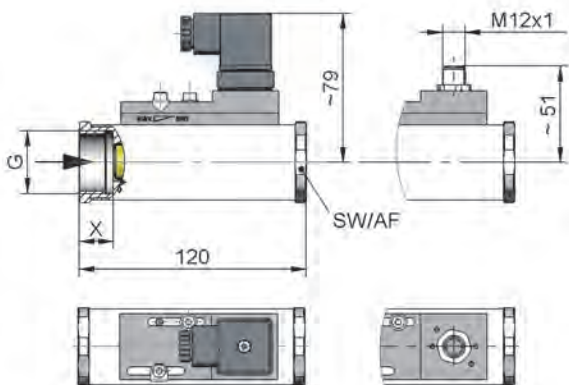


**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Dimensions and weights**

|                        | G     | Types      | SW | X  | Weight kg |
|------------------------|-------|------------|----|----|-----------|
| <b>Brass</b>           | G 1/4 | HD.F-008GM | 40 | 15 | 1.4       |
|                        | G 3/8 | HD.F-010GM |    |    |           |
|                        | G 1/2 | HD.F-015GM |    | 18 | 1.3       |
|                        | G 3/4 | HD.F-020GM |    |    |           |
|                        | G 1   | HD.F-025GM |    |    |           |
| <b>Stainless steel</b> | G 1/4 | HD.F-008GK | 41 | 15 | 1.3       |
|                        | G 3/8 | HD.F-010GK |    |    |           |
|                        | G 1/2 | HD.F-015GK |    |    |           |
|                        | G 3/4 | HD.F-020GK |    | 18 | 1.2       |
|                        | G 1   | HD.F-025GK |    |    |           |
|                        |       |            |    |    |           |



**additional weights for options**

additional switching head 0.10 kg    Display O / Z 0.10 kg  
Display O1 / Z1                    0.05 kg

**Handling and operation**

**Note**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- If the media are dirty, install a filter (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Adjustment**

If it is necessary to set the switching value, the switching head can be adjusted lengthways. When the switching value is reached, the switching unit is fixed in place by fastening bolts.



**Ordering code**

HD    1.    2.    3.    4.    5.    6.  
          **G**     

|                                                                                        |                                     |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <b>1. Construction</b>                                                                 |                                     |   |
| 1F                                                                                     | standard                            |   |
| 2F                                                                                     | viscosity compensated               |   |
| <b>2. Display options</b>                                                              |                                     |   |
| -                                                                                      | no mechanical display               |   |
| O1-                                                                                    | with measurement display at side O1 |   |
| O-                                                                                     | with measurement display at side O  |   |
| Z1-                                                                                    | with frontal measurement display Z1 |   |
| Z-                                                                                     | with frontal measurement display Z  |   |
| A-                                                                                     | with temperature display at side    |   |
| <b>3. Nominal width</b>                                                                |                                     |   |
| 008                                                                                    | DN 8 - G 1/4                        |   |
| 010                                                                                    | DN 10 - G 3/8                       |   |
| 015                                                                                    | DN 15 - G 1/2                       |   |
| 020                                                                                    | DN 20 - G 3/4                       |   |
| 025                                                                                    | DN 25 - G 1                         |   |
| <b>4. Process connection</b>                                                           |                                     |   |
| G                                                                                      | female thread                       |   |
| <b>5. Connection material</b>                                                          |                                     |   |
| M                                                                                      | brass                               |   |
| K                                                                                      | stainless steel                     |   |
| <b>6. HD1F - switching range H<sub>2</sub>O for horizontal inwards flow</b>            |                                     |   |
| 001                                                                                    | 0.1 - 1 l/min                       | ● |
| 005                                                                                    | 0.5 - 5 l/min                       | ● |
| 010                                                                                    | 1.0 - 10 l/min                      | ● |
| 020                                                                                    | 2.0 - 20 l/min                      | ● |
| 030                                                                                    | 3.0 - 30 l/min                      | ● |
| 040                                                                                    | 4.0 - 40 l/min                      | ● |
| 060                                                                                    | 6.0 - 60 l/min                      | ● |
| 080                                                                                    | 20.0 - 80 l/min                     | ● |
| <b>HD2F - switching range oil 30..330 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for horizontal inwards flow</b> |                                     |   |
| 008                                                                                    | 0.5 - 8 l/min                       | ● |
| 015                                                                                    | 1.5 - 15 l/min                      | ● |
| 025                                                                                    | 2.5 - 25 l/min                      | ● |
| 040                                                                                    | 6.0 - 40 l/min                      | ● |
| 060                                                                                    | 12.0 - 60 l/min                     | ● |



HD.FO1-



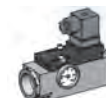
HD.FO-



HD.FZ1-



HD.KZ-



HD.FA-

**Options**

- Signal lamp red or red / green in the plug DIN 43650-A
- Rhodium contact
- Temperature resistant up to 150 °C
- Reinforced piston (only if made of brass)
- Additional switching head
- Connection for round plug connector M12x1
- High pressure model PN 500 (only if made of brass)
- Switching values for oil or gas
- Special values
- Temperature display 0..120 °C

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and switching range.
- For viscous media specify viscosity, temperature, and medium (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about switching range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request switching range).

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Switch  
HM1K / HM2K**

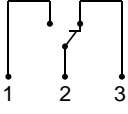
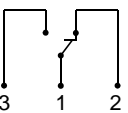


- High switching power
- Compact design

**Characteristics**

Mechanical flow switch, for fluid or gaseous media, with spring-supported piston and magnetic triggering of a microswitch. Robust construction in brass or stainless steel.

**Technical data**

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                | microswitch                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |
| <b>Nominal width</b>         | DN 8..25                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |
| <b>Process connection</b>    | female thread G 1/4..G 1<br>(further process connections available on request)                                                                                                                                                        |                                |
| <b>Switching range</b>       | 0.1..74 l/min                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | for details see table "Ranges" |
| <b>Pressure loss</b>         | 0.4..3.5 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>      | to 100 l/min                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
| <b>Tolerance</b>             | ±5 % of full scale value                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>   | PN 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |
| <b>Media temperature</b>     | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>   | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |
| <b>Media</b>                 | water, oil (gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
| <b>Wiring</b>                | changeover No. 0.371<br><br>optionally changeover No. 0.282<br> |                                |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>     | max. 250 V AC                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |
| <b>Switching current</b>     | max. 5 A (round plug connector max. 4A)                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                |
| <b>Protection class</b>      | 2 - safety insulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>    | IP 65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                |
| <b>Electrical connection</b> | plug DIN 43650-A / ISO 4400<br>optionally for round plug connector M12x1, 4-pole                                                                                                                                                      |                                |

|                                     |                                                                         |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | Brass construction: CW614N nickelled, CW614N, 1.4310, hard ferrite, NBR | Stainless steel construction: 1.4571, 1.4404, 1.4310, hard ferrite PTFE-coated, FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PA, CW614N, NBR                                                         |                                                                                     |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                      |                                                                                     |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | horizontal inwards flow; switching head on top.                         |                                                                                     |

**Ranges**

For switching ranges, the details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow and decreasing flow rate; for display ranges they correspond to horizontal inwards flow and increasing flow rate.

**Standard type HM1K**

| Switching range l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Optionally Display range l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub> recommended | Pressure loss bar at Q <sub>max.</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.1 - 0.8                              | 0.1 - 1.2                                       | 6                             | 0,4                                                     |
| 0.5 - 4.0                              | 0.5 - 6.0                                       | 10                            | 0,5                                                     |
| 1.0 - 8.0                              | 1.0 - 12.0                                      | 20                            | 0,6                                                     |
| 2.0 - 16.0                             | 2.0 - 23.0                                      | 30                            | 0,4                                                     |
| 3.0 - 26.0                             | 3.0 - 34.0                                      | 40                            |                                                         |
| 4.0 - 36.0                             | 4.0 - 45.0                                      | 60                            | 0,8                                                     |
| 6.0 - 55.0                             | 6.0 - 65.0                                      | 80                            | 1,4                                                     |
| 20.0 - 74.0                            | 20.0 - 85.0                                     | 100                           | 1,6                                                     |

Special ranges are available.

**Viscosity compensated HM2K**

| Switching range l/min oil 30..330 mm <sup>2</sup> /s | Optionally Display range | Q <sub>max.</sub> recommended | Pressure loss bar at Q <sub>max.</sub> oil mm <sup>2</sup> /s |     |     |     |     | Viscosity stability  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|
|                                                      |                          |                               | 30                                                            | 60  | 100 | 205 | 330 |                      |
| 0.5 - 8                                              | 0.5 - 10                 | 12                            | 1.1                                                           | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 | ±8 % min. ±0.3 l/min |
| 1.5 - 15                                             | 1.5 - 20                 | 22                            | 2.2                                                           | 2.3 | 2.4 |     |     | ±0.5 l/min           |
| 2.5 - 25                                             | 2.5 - 30                 | 35                            | 1.9                                                           | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | ±0.8 l/min           |
| 6.0 - 40                                             | 6.0 - 45                 | 60                            |                                                               |     |     |     | 2.6 | ±2.7 l/min           |
| 12.0 - 60                                            | 12.0 - 65                | 80                            | 2.1                                                           | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | ±3 l/min             |

Special ranges are available.

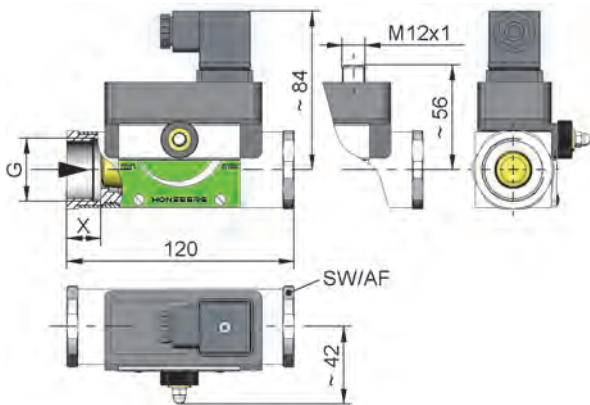


**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Dimensions and weights**

|                 | G         | Types     | SW | X  | Weight kg |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----|----|-----------|
| Brass           | G 1/4     | ...-008GM | 40 | 15 | 1.4       |
|                 | G 3/8     | ...-010GM |    |    |           |
|                 | G 1/2     | ...-015GM |    | 18 | 1.3       |
|                 | G 3/4     | ...-020GM |    |    |           |
| Stainless steel | G 1       | ...-025GM | 41 | 15 | 1.2       |
|                 | G 1/4     | ...-008GK |    |    |           |
|                 | G 3/8     | ...-010GK |    |    |           |
|                 | G 1/2     | ...-015GK |    | 18 | 1.3       |
|                 | G 3/4     | ...-020GK |    |    |           |
| G 1             | ...-025GK | 1.2       |    |    |           |



**Handling and operation**

**Note**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- If the media are dirty, install a filter (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive and inductive loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Adjustment**

If it is necessary to set the switching value, the switching head can be adjusted by adjustment of a pinion. When the switching value is reached, the switching unit is fixed in place by a fastening bolt (SW 8).



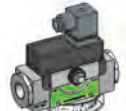
**Ordering code**

HM 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.

|                                                                                        |                                     |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <b>1. Construction</b>                                                                 |                                     |   |
| 1K                                                                                     | standard                            |   |
| 2K                                                                                     | viscosity compensated               |   |
| <b>2. Display options</b>                                                              |                                     |   |
| -                                                                                      | no mechanical display               |   |
| O1-                                                                                    | with measurement display at side O1 |   |
| O-                                                                                     | with measurement display at side O  |   |
| A-                                                                                     | with temperature display 0 - 12 °C  |   |
| <b>3. Nominal width</b>                                                                |                                     |   |
| 008                                                                                    | DN 8 - G 1/4                        |   |
| 010                                                                                    | DN 10 - G 3/8                       |   |
| 015                                                                                    | DN 15 - G 1/2                       |   |
| 020                                                                                    | DN 20 - G 3/4                       |   |
| 025                                                                                    | DN 25 - G 1                         |   |
| <b>4. Process connection</b>                                                           |                                     |   |
| G                                                                                      | female thread                       |   |
| <b>5. Connection material</b>                                                          |                                     |   |
| M                                                                                      | brass                               |   |
| K                                                                                      | stainless steel                     |   |
| <b>6. HM1K - switching range H<sub>2</sub>O for horizontal inwards flow</b>            |                                     |   |
| 001                                                                                    | 0.1 - 0.8 l/min                     | ● |
| 004                                                                                    | 0.4 - 4.0 l/min                     | ● |
| 008                                                                                    | 1.0 - 8.0 l/min                     | ● |
| 016                                                                                    | 2.0 - 16.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 026                                                                                    | 3.0 - 26.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 036                                                                                    | 4.0 - 36.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 055                                                                                    | 6.0 - 55.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 074                                                                                    | 20.0 - 74.0 l/min                   | ● |
| <b>HM2K - switching range oil 30..330 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for horizontal inwards flow</b> |                                     |   |
| 006                                                                                    | 0.5 - 6.0 l/min                     | ● |
| 012                                                                                    | 1.5 - 12.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 022                                                                                    | 2.5 - 22.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 036                                                                                    | 6.0 - 36.0 l/min                    | ● |
| 055                                                                                    | 12.0 - 55.0 l/min                   | ● |



HM.KO1-



HM.KO-

**Options**

- Signal lamp red or red / green in the plug DIN 43650-A
- Gold contact
- Reinforced piston (only if made of brass)
- Connection for round plug connector M12x1
- Switching head with metal cap
- Adjustment scale with markings in l/min
- Switching values for oil or gas
- Special values
- Temperature display 0..120 °C

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and switching range.
- For viscous media specify viscosity, temperature, and medium (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about switching range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request switching range).

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Switch  
 HD1K / HD2K**

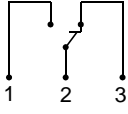
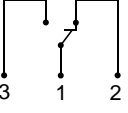


- High switching power
- Compact design

**Characteristics**

Mechanical flow switch, for fluid or gaseous media, with spring-supported piston and magnetic triggering of a reed switch. Robust construction in brass or stainless steel.

**Technical data**

|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>              | reed switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
| <b>Nominal width</b>       | DN 8..25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |
| <b>Process connection</b>  | female thread G 1/4..G 1<br>(further process connections available on request)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                |
| <b>Switching range</b>     | 0.1..80 l/min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | for details see table "Ranges" |
| <b>Pressure loss</b>       | 0.4..3.5 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>    | to 100 l/min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |
| <b>Tolerance</b>           | ±5 % of full scale value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b> | PN 200 optionally PN 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |
| <b>Media temperature</b>   | -20..+120 °C with display Z -20..+70 °C<br>optionally -20..+150 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b> | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
| <b>Media</b>               | water, oil (gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |
| <b>Wiring</b>              | changeover No. 0.213<br><br>optionally changeover No. 0.282<br><br>optionally red or red / green diode in the DIN 43650-A plug |                                |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>   | max. 250 V AC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |
| <b>Switching current</b>   | max. 1.5 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>  | max. 50 VA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |
| <b>Protection class</b>    | 2 - Safety insulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>  | IP 65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | plug DIN 43650-A / ISO 4400<br>Optionally for round plug connector M12x1, 4-pole                                                                             |                                                                                            |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | <i>Brass construction:</i><br>CW614N nickelled, CW614N, 1.4310, hard ferrite, NBR                                                                            | <i>Stainless steel construction:</i> 1.4571, 1.4404, 1.4310, hard ferrite PTFE-coated, FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | PA, CW614N, NBR                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                            |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                                           |                                                                                            |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow from the left; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the switching point and range. |                                                                                            |

**Ranges**

For switching ranges, the details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow and decreasing flow rate; for display ranges they correspond to horizontal inwards flow and increasing flow rate.

**Standard type HD1K**

| Switching range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Optionally Display range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub><br>H <sub>2</sub> O |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.1 - 1.0                                 | 0.1 - 1.2                                          | 6                                | 0.4                                                           |
| 0.5 - 5.0                                 | 0.5 - 6.0                                          | 10                               | 0.5                                                           |
| 1.0 - 10.0                                | 1.0 - 12.0                                         | 20                               | 0.6                                                           |
| 2.0 - 20.0                                | 2.0 - 23.0                                         | 30                               | 0.4                                                           |
| 3.0 - 30.0                                | 3.0 - 34.0                                         | 40                               |                                                               |
| 4.0 - 40.0                                | 4.0 - 45.0                                         | 60                               | 0.8                                                           |
| 6.0 - 60.0                                | 6.0 - 65.0                                         | 80                               | 1.4                                                           |
| 20.0 - 80.0                               | 20.0 - 85.0                                        | 100                              | 1.6                                                           |

Special ranges are available.

**Viscosity compensated type HD2K**

| Switching range                         | Optionally Display range | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommende<br>d | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub><br>oil mm <sup>2</sup> /s |     |     |     |     | Viscosity<br>stability |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|
|                                         |                          |                                      | 30                                                                  | 60  | 100 | 205 | 330 |                        |
| l/min oil<br>30..330 mm <sup>2</sup> /s |                          |                                      | 30                                                                  | 60  | 100 | 205 | 330 | ±8 %, min.             |
| 0.5 - 8                                 | 0.5 - 10                 | 12                                   | 1.1                                                                 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 | ±0.3 l/min             |
| 1.5 - 15                                | 1.5 - 20                 | 22                                   | 2.2                                                                 | 2.3 | 2.4 |     |     | ±0.5 l/min             |
| 2.5 - 25                                | 2.5 - 30                 | 35                                   | 1.9                                                                 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | ±0.8 l/min             |
| 6.0 - 40                                | 6.0 - 45                 | 60                                   |                                                                     |     |     |     | 2.6 | ±2.7 l/min             |
| 12.0 - 60                               | 12.0 - 65                | 80                                   | 2.1                                                                 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | ±3 l/min               |

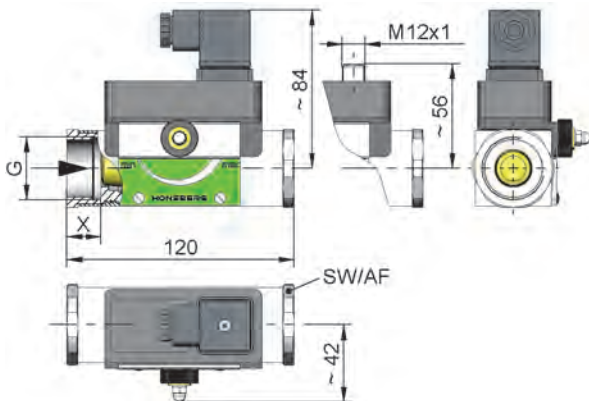
Special ranges are available.

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Dimensions and weights**

|                        | G     | Types      | SW | X  | Weight kg |
|------------------------|-------|------------|----|----|-----------|
| <b>Brass</b>           | G 1/4 | HD.K-008GM | 40 | 15 | 1.4       |
|                        | G 3/8 | HD.K-010GM |    |    |           |
|                        | G 1/2 | HD.K-015GM |    | 18 | 1.3       |
|                        | G 3/4 | HD.K-020GM |    |    |           |
|                        | G 1   | HD.K-025GM |    |    |           |
| <b>Stainless steel</b> | G 1/4 | HD.K-008GK | 41 | 15 | 1.3       |
|                        | G 3/8 | HD.K-010GK |    |    |           |
|                        | G 1/2 | HD.K-015GK |    |    |           |
|                        | G 3/4 | HD.K-020GK |    | 18 | 1.2       |
|                        | G 1   | HD.K-025GK |    |    |           |
|                        |       |            |    |    |           |



**additional weights for options**

additional switching head 0.10 kg    Display O / Z 0.10 kg  
 Display O1 / Z1 0.05 kg

**Handling and operation**

**Note**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- If the media are dirty, install a filter (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Adjustment**

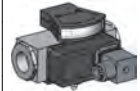
If it is necessary to set the switching value, the switching head can be adjusted by adjustment of a pinion. When the switching value is reached, the switching unit is fixed in place by a fastening bolt (SW 8).



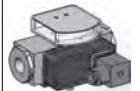
**Ordering code**

HD 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.  
   **G**

|                                                                                        |                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Construction</b>                                                                 |                                                                                               |
| 1K                                                                                     | standard                                                                                      |
| 2K                                                                                     | viscosity compensated                                                                         |
| <b>2. Display options</b>                                                              |                                                                                               |
| -                                                                                      | no mechanical display                                                                         |
| O1-                                                                                    | with measurement display at side O1                                                           |
| O-                                                                                     | with measurement display at side O                                                            |
| Z1-                                                                                    | with frontal measurement display Z1                                                           |
| Z-                                                                                     | with frontal measurement display Z                                                            |
| A-                                                                                     | with temperature display at side                                                              |
| <b>3. Nominal width</b>                                                                |                                                                                               |
| 008                                                                                    | DN 8 - G 1/4                                                                                  |
| 010                                                                                    | DN 10 - G 3/8                                                                                 |
| 015                                                                                    | DN 15 - G 1/2                                                                                 |
| 020                                                                                    | DN 20 - G 3/4                                                                                 |
| 025                                                                                    | DN 25 - G 1                                                                                   |
| <b>4. Process connection</b>                                                           |                                                                                               |
| G                                                                                      | female thread                                                                                 |
| <b>5. Connection material</b>                                                          |                                                                                               |
| M                                                                                      | brass                                                                                         |
| K                                                                                      | stainless steel                                                                               |
| <b>6. HD1K - switching range H<sub>2</sub>O for horizontal inwards flow</b>            |                                                                                               |
| 001                                                                                    | 0.1 - 1 l/min                                                                                 |
| 005                                                                                    | 0.5 - 5 l/min                                                                                 |
| 010                                                                                    | 1.0 - 10 l/min                                                                                |
| 020                                                                                    | 2.0 - 20 l/min                                                                                |
| 030                                                                                    | 3.0 - 30 l/min                                                                                |
| 040                                                                                    | 4.0 - 40 l/min                                                                                |
| 060                                                                                    | 6.0 - 60 l/min                                                                                |
| 080                                                                                    | 20.0 - 80 l/min                                                                               |
| <b>HD2K - switching range oil 30..330 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for horizontal inwards flow</b> |                                                                                               |
| 008                                                                                    | 0.5 - 8 l/min                                                                                 |
| 015                                                                                    | 1.5 - 15 l/min                                                                                |
| 025                                                                                    | 2.5 - 25 l/min                                                                                |
| 040                                                                                    | 6.0 - 40 l/min                                                                                |
| 060                                                                                    | 12.0 - 60 l/min                                                                               |
| <b>7. Special switching head</b>                                                       |                                                                                               |
| A                                                                                      | switching head ATEX A-H1.1 / A-H2.1<br>Please order the switching head for  -use in addition. |



HD.KO1-



HD.KO-



HD.KZ1-



HD.KZ-



HD.KA-



## Product Information

## Sensors and Instrumentation

### Options

- Signal lamp red or red / green in the plug DIN 43650-A
- Rhodium contact
- Temperature resistant up to 150 °C
- Reinforced piston (only if made of brass)
- Additional switching head
- Connection for round plug connector M12x1
- High pressure model PN 500 (only if made of brass)
- Adjustment scale with markings in l/min
- Temperature monitoring
- Damping for gas monitoring (only for standard version)
- Switching values for oil or gas
- Special values
- Temperature display 0..120 °C
- Switching head made of metal

### Ordering information

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and switching range.
- For viscous media specify viscosity, temperature, and medium (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about switching range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request switching range).

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Switching Head A-H1.1**

For devices HD1K- HD2K-  
HD1KO- HD2KO-

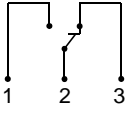
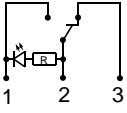


- I M1 Ex ia I
- II 1G Ex ia IIC T4
- II 1D Ex iaD 20 T135

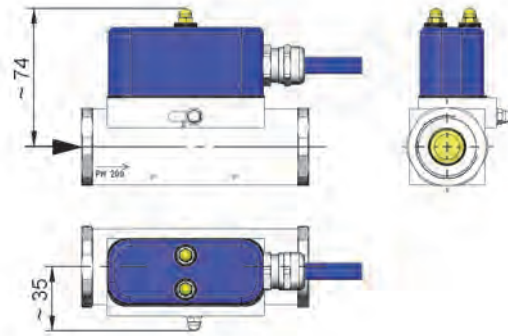
**Characteristics**

Intrinsically safe switching head with reed switch and ATEX approval, for the HD range of devices, for use in intrinsically safe power circuits.

**Technical data**

|                              |                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                | reed switch                                                                                                               |
| <b>Medium temperature</b>    | -20..+120 °C                                                                                                              |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>   | -20..+50 °C                                                                                                               |
| <b>Weight</b>                | 0.5 kg additionally                                                                                                       |
| <b>without diode</b>         |                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Wiring</b>                | changeover<br>No. 0.213<br>            |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>     | max. 30 V                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Switching current</b>     | max. 1.5 A                                                                                                                |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>    | max. 50 W                                                                                                                 |
| <b>with diode</b>            |                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Wiring</b>                | changeover with diode<br>no. 0.208<br> |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>     | max. 15 V, 28 V or 36 V                                                                                                   |
| <b>Switching current</b>     | max. 1.5 A                                                                                                                |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>    | max. 45 W                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Protection class</b>      | 3 - protective extra low voltage                                                                                          |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>    | IP 65                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Electrical connection</b> | cable 2.5 m, other cable lengths up to max. 5 m are optionally available                                                  |

**Dimensions**



**Handling and operation**

**Note**

**All**

- For use only in intrinsically safe power circuits - Provide a suitable isolating amplifier.
- Cable lengths max. 5 m.
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switched on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**HD1KO- / HD2KO-**

- Display with plastic parts - do not open in an explosive atmosphere.

**Adjustment**

If it is necessary to set the switching value, the switching head can be adjusted lengthways. When the switching value is reached, the switching unit is fixed in place by a fastening bolt.



**Ordering code**

The basic device is ordered e.g. HD1K-015GM005A with Switching head e.g. A-H1.1-1.

A-H1.1 -  1.

| 1. Wiring - switching voltage |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                             | wiring no. 0.213 - 30 V |
| 2                             | wiring no. 0.208 - 15 V |
| 3                             | wiring no. 0.208 - 28 V |
| 4                             | wiring no. 0.208 - 36 V |



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Switching Head A-H2.1**

For devices HD1K- HD2K-  
HD1KO- HD2KO-

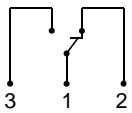


- I M1 Ex ia I
- II 1G Ex ia IIC T4
- II 1D Ex iaD 20 T135

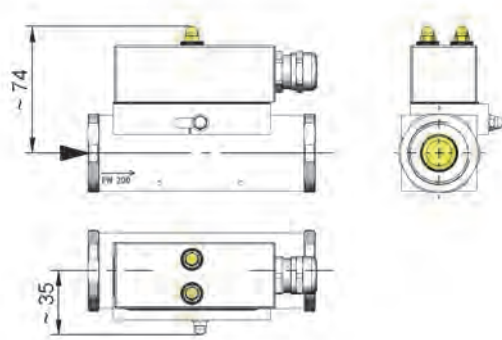
**Characteristics**

Intrinsically safe switching head with reed switch and ATEX approval, for the HD range of devices, for use in intrinsically safe power circuits.

**Technical data**

|                              |                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                | reed switch                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Temperature</b>           | T <sub>u</sub> max. 50 °C                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Weight</b>                | 0.35 kg additionally                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Switch</b>                | reed switch                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Wiring</b>                | changeover<br>no. 0.282<br>                                       |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>     | max. 30 V                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Switching current</b>     | max. 1.5 A                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>    | max. 50 W                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>    | IP 65                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Protection class</b>      | 3 - protective extra low voltage                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Electrical connection</b> | cable screw gland M20x1.5 for cable diameter 7-13 mm corresponding to DIN EN 60067-14, VDE 0165 part 1, blade cross-section max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |

**Dimensions**



**Handling and operation**

**Note**

**All**

- For use only in intrinsically safe power circuits - Provide a suitable isolating amplifier.
- Cable lengths max. 5 m.
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switched on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**HD1KO- / HD2KO-**

- Display with plastic parts - do not open in an explosive atmosphere.

**Adjustment**

If it is necessary to set the switching value, the switching head can be adjusted lengthways. When the switching value is reached, the switching unit is fixed in place by a fastening bolt.



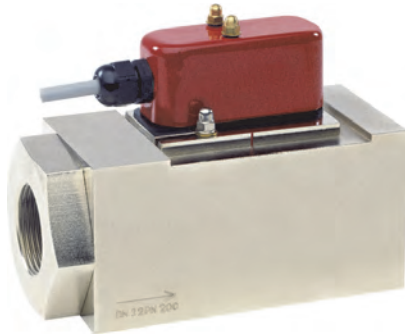
**Ordering code**

The basic device is ordered e.g. HD1K-015GM005A with Switching head A-H2.1

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Switch HR1MV**



- Viscosity stabilised from 30 to 200 mm<sup>2</sup>/s
- High switching power
- Solid construction

**Characteristics**

Mechanical flow switch, for fluid media, with spring-supported piston and magnetic triggering of a reed switch. Robust construction in brass or stainless steel.

**Technical data**

|                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                       | reed switch                                                                                          |                                                                                                                |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 32..50                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread G 1 1/4..G 2<br>(further process connections available on request)                     |                                                                                                                |
| <b>Switching range</b>              | 2..220 l/min                                                                                         | for details see table "Ranges"                                                                                 |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | to 250 l/min                                                                                         |                                                                                                                |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±5 % of the full scale value plus viscosity variation                                                |                                                                                                                |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 200                                                                                               |                                                                                                                |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+120 °C with display Z -20..+70 °C                                                              |                                                                                                                |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                          |                                                                                                                |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water, oils (gases and aggressive media available on request)                                        |                                                                                                                |
| <b>Wiring</b>                       | changeover<br>No. 0.227                                                                              |                                                                                                                |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>            | max. 250 V AC                                                                                        |                                                                                                                |
| <b>Switching current</b>            | max. 1.5 A                                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| <b>Switching capacity</b>           | max. 50 VA                                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| <b>Protection class</b>             | 2 - safety insulation                                                                                |                                                                                                                |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>           | IP 65                                                                                                |                                                                                                                |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | cable 2.5 m,<br>optionally plug DIN 43650-A / ISO 4400 or<br>for round plug connector M12x1, 4-pole  |                                                                                                                |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | <i>Brass construction:</i><br>CW614N nickelled,<br>CW614N, 1.4310,<br>hard ferrite<br>DN 32..40: NBR | <i>Stainless steel construction:</i> 1.4571,<br>1.4404, 1.4310, hard<br>ferrite PTFE-coated,<br>DN 32..40: FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | steel coated with Rilsal, CW614N, NBR                                                                |                                                                                                                |

|                              |                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Weight</b>                | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Installation location</b> | Standard: horizontal inwards flow from the left; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the switching point and range. |

**Ranges**

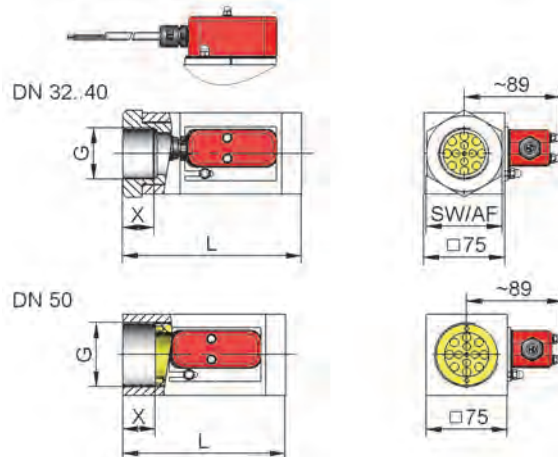
For switching ranges, the details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow and decreasing flow rate; for display ranges they correspond to horizontal inwards flow and increasing flow rate.

| Switching range<br>l/min<br>H <sub>2</sub> O or oil<br>30..200 mm <sup>2</sup> /s | Display range<br>l/min<br>H <sub>2</sub> O or oil<br>30..200 mm <sup>2</sup> /s | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2 - 12                                                                            | 2 - 15                                                                          | 50                               |
| 5 - 20                                                                            | 5 - 25                                                                          | 60                               |
| 10 - 40                                                                           | 10 - 45                                                                         | 100                              |
| 20 - 60                                                                           | 20 - 65                                                                         | 150                              |
| 30 - 100                                                                          | 30 - 110                                                                        | 200                              |
| 50 - 150                                                                          | 50 - 160                                                                        | 230                              |
| 100 - 200                                                                         | 100 - 220                                                                       | 250                              |

Special ranges are available.

**Dimensions and weights**

| DN | G       | Types        | L   | SW | X  | Weight<br>kg |
|----|---------|--------------|-----|----|----|--------------|
| 32 | G 1 1/4 | HR1MV-0032G. | 165 | 70 | 29 | 6.0          |
| 40 | G 1 1/2 | HR1MV-0040G. | 165 |    |    | 5.7          |
| 50 | G 2     | HR1MV-0050G. | 150 | -  | 26 | 5.2          |



**Additional weights for options**

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Display O1 / Z1 | 0.05 kg |
| Display O       | 0.10 kg |
| Display Z       | 0.15 kg |



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

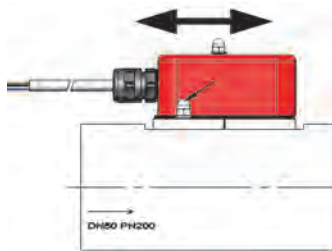
**Handling and Operation**

**Note**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- If the media are dirty, install a filter (use magnetic filter for ferritic components).
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switch on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**Adjustment**

If it is necessary to set the switching value, the switching head can be adjusted lengthways. When the switching value is reached, the switching unit is fixed in place by fastening bolts.



**Ordering code**

HR1MV 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.  
   G

○=Option

|                                                                                                      |                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Display options</b>                                                                            |                                                                                           |
| -                                                                                                    | no mechanical display                                                                     |
| O1-                                                                                                  | with measurement display at side O1                                                       |
| O-                                                                                                   | with measurement display at side O                                                        |
| Z1-                                                                                                  | with frontal measurement display Z1                                                       |
| Z-                                                                                                   | with frontal measurement display Z                                                        |
| A-                                                                                                   | with temperature display at side                                                          |
| <b>2. Nominal width</b>                                                                              |                                                                                           |
| 032                                                                                                  | DN 32 - G 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                                                   |
| 040                                                                                                  | DN 40 - G 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                                                   |
| 050                                                                                                  | DN 50 - G 2                                                                               |
| <b>3. Process connection</b>                                                                         |                                                                                           |
| G                                                                                                    | female thread                                                                             |
| <b>4. Connection material</b>                                                                        |                                                                                           |
| M                                                                                                    | brass                                                                                     |
| K                                                                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> stainless steel                                                  |
| <b>5. Switching range H<sub>2</sub>O or oil 30..330 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for horizontal inwards flow</b> |                                                                                           |
| 012                                                                                                  | 2 - 12 l/min                                                                              |
| 025                                                                                                  | 5 - 25 l/min                                                                              |
| 040                                                                                                  | 10 - 40 l/min                                                                             |
| 060                                                                                                  | 20 - 60 l/min                                                                             |
| 100                                                                                                  | 30 - 100 l/min                                                                            |
| 150                                                                                                  | 50 - 150 l/min                                                                            |
| 200                                                                                                  | 100 - 200 l/min                                                                           |
| <b>6. Special switching head</b>                                                                     |                                                                                           |
| A                                                                                                    | switching head ATEX A-H1.1 / A-H2.1 Please order the switching head for -use in addition. |



**Options**

- Signal lamp red or red / green in the hood
- Rhodium contact
- Temperature display up to 150 °C
- Reinforced piston
- Additional switching head
- Plug DIN 43650-A / ISO 4400, Tuchel or Harting
- Connection for round plug connector M12x1
- Temperature monitoring
- Damping for gas monitoring
- Switching values for oil or gas
- Special values

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and switching range.
- For viscous media specify viscosity, temperature, and medium (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about switching range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request switching range).

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Switching Head A-H1.2**

For devices HR1MV-  
HR1MVO-

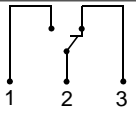
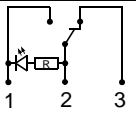


- I M1 Ex ia I
- II 1G Ex ia IIC T4
- II 1D Ex iaD 20 T135

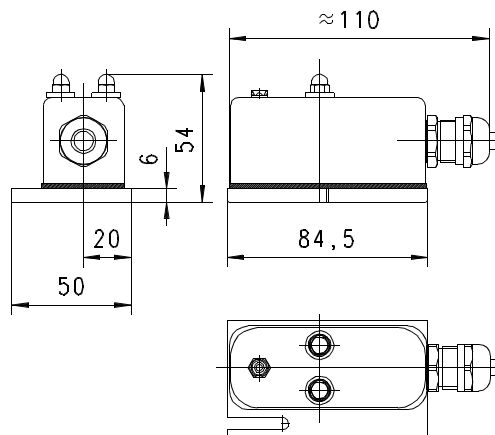
**Characteristics**

Intrinsically safe switching head with reed switch and ATEX approval, for the HR range of devices, for use in intrinsically safe power circuits.

**Technical data**

|                              |                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Switch</b>                | reed switch                                                                                                            |
| <b>Medium temperature</b>    | -20..+120 °C                                                                                                           |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>   | -20..+50 °C                                                                                                            |
| <b>Weight</b>                | 0.5 kg additionally                                                                                                    |
| <b>Without diode</b>         |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Wiring</b>                | changeover<br>no. 0.213             |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>     | max. 30 V                                                                                                              |
| <b>Switching current</b>     | max. 1.5 A                                                                                                             |
| <b>Switch performance</b>    | max. 50 W                                                                                                              |
| <b>With diode</b>            |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Wiring</b>                | changeover with diode<br>no. 0.208  |
| <b>Switching voltage</b>     | max. 15 V, 28 V or 36 V                                                                                                |
| <b>Switching current</b>     | max. 1.5 A                                                                                                             |
| <b>Switch performance</b>    | max. 50 W                                                                                                              |
| <b>Protection class</b>      | 3 - protective extra low voltage                                                                                       |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>    | IP 65                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Electrical connection</b> | cable 2.5 m, other cable lengths up to max. 5 m are optionally available                                               |

**Dimensions**



**Handling and operation**

**Note**

**All**

- For use only in intrinsically safe power circuits - Provide a suitable isolating amplifier.
- Cable lengths max. 5 m.
- It must be ensured that the values given for voltage, current, and power are not exceeded.
- When switched on, a load must be connected in series.
- The electrical details apply to ohmic loads. Capacitive, inductive and lamp loads must be operated using a protective circuit.

**HR1MVO-**

- Display with plastic parts - do not open in an explosive atmosphere.

**Adjustment**

If it is necessary to set the switching value, the switching head can be adjusted lengthways. When the switching value is reached, the switching unit is fixed in place by a fastening bolt.



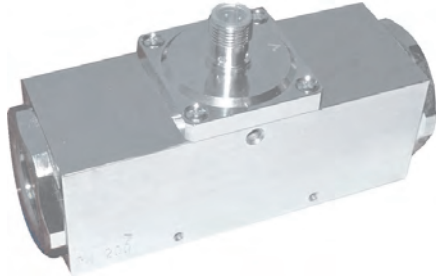
**Ordering code**

The basic device is ordered e.g. HR1MV-040GM060A with switching head e.g. A-H1.2-1.

1.  
A-H1.2 -

| 1. Wiring - switching voltage |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                             | wiring no. 0.213 - 30 V |
| 2                             | wiring no. 0.208 - 15 V |
| 3                             | wiring no. 0.208 - 28 V |
| 4                             | wiring no. 0.208 - 36 V |

# Flow Transmitter/Switch LABO-HD1K / -HD2K



- 4..20 mA output linearised
- 0..10V output linearised
- Frequency output proportional, linear
- Switching output push-pull (small hysteresis possible)
- Programmable through teaching
- LED for status display
- All metal housing
- Fully potted IP 67
- All parameters programmable via USB interface ECI-1

## Characteristics

The LABO electronics provide the smallest and most economical option for electronic connection to a PLC or to another electronic unit.

The position of the piston is determined via analog Hall sensors, and is converted to the desired outputs by means of a 16-bit microcontroller. Adjustment and calibration is carried out automatically in the factory, and the flow values are presented proportionally and linearly at the output.  
 The Flash memory guarantees the exchangeability of all programs.

There is a choice between an analog output (4..20 mA or 0..10 V) or a switch with a transistor output (push-pull). The switch can be provided either as a limit switch or a frequency output. Many options are available for the switching outputs in all versions:

- Variable ranges for the analog outputs
- Minimum or maximum switches
- Adjustable hysteresis (also very small)
- Inversion of the outputs
- Window function
- Delay after switching voltage on
- Separately adjustable switching and switch-back delays
- Teaching offsets

In contrast to electromechanical switches (Reed contacts or microswitches), electronic switches are insensitive to impact and wear. Hysteresis is much smaller than in electromechanical switches.

There is no galvanic separation from the supply circuit.

## Technical data

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Sensor</b>                       | analog Hall sensors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                            |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                | DN 8..25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                            |
| <b>Process connection</b>           | female thread G 1/4..G 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                            |
| <b>Metering range</b>               | 0.1..80 l/min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | for details see see table "Ranges"                                                         |
| <b>Pressure loss</b>                | 0.4..3.5 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>             | to 100 l/min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                            |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                    | ±3 % of full scale value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                            |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>          | PN 200, optionally PN 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                            |
| <b>Media temperature</b>            | -20..+85 °C optionally -20..+150 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                            |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>          | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                            |
| <b>Media</b>                        | water, oils (gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                            |
| <b>Wiring</b>                       | see section "Wiring"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                            |
| <b>Supply voltage</b>               | 18..30 V DC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                            |
| <b>Power consumption</b>            | < 1 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                            |
| <b>Outputs</b>                      | LABO-....I:<br>current output 4..20 mA (alternatively 0..20 mA) max. load 500 Ohm<br><br>LABO-....U:<br>voltage output 0..10 V (alternatively 2..10 V) load min. 1 kOhm<br><br>LABO-....F:<br>frequency output transistor output "push-pull" (resistant to short circuits, and reversal polarity protected) I <sub>out</sub> = 100 mA max. selectable frequency, max. 2 kHz<br><br>LABO-....S:<br>limit switch transistor output "push-pull" (resistant to short circuits, and reversal polarity protected) I <sub>out</sub> = 100 mA max. |                                                                                            |
| <b>Display</b>                      | yellow LED indicates the switching status of the output or the presence of the supply voltage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                            |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>           | IP 67                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                            |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>        | for round plug connector M12x1, 4-pole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                            |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>     | <i>Brass construction:</i><br>CW614N nickelled, CW614N, 1.4310, hard ferrite, NBR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <i>Stainless steel construction:</i> 1.4571, 1.4404, 1.4310, hard ferrite PTFE-coated, FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b> | CW614N nickelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                            |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |
| <b>Installation location</b>        | Standard: horizontal inwards flow; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the metering and switching range.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Ranges**

Details in the table apply to horizontal inwards flow with increasing flow rate.

**Standard type LABO-HD1K**

| Metering range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.1 - 1                                  | 6                                | 0.4                                                        |
| 0.5 - 5                                  | 10                               | 0.5                                                        |
| 1.0 - 10                                 | 20                               | 0.6                                                        |
| 2.0 - 20                                 | 30                               | 0.4                                                        |
| 3.0 - 30                                 | 40                               |                                                            |
| 4.0 - 40                                 | 60                               | 0.8                                                        |
| 6.0 - 60                                 | 80                               | 1.4                                                        |
| 20.0 - 80                                | 100                              | 1.6                                                        |

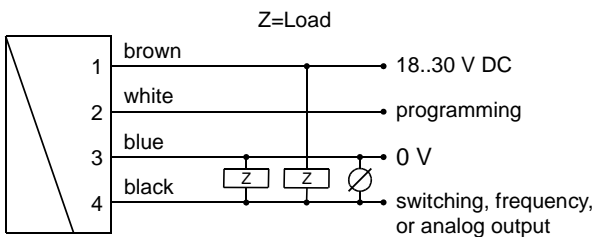
Special ranges are available.

**Viscosity compensated type LABO-HD2K**

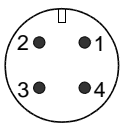
| Metering range<br>l/min oil<br>30..330<br>mm <sup>2</sup> /s | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub><br>oil mm <sup>2</sup> /s |     |     |     |     | Viscosity<br>stability |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|
|                                                              |                                  | 30                                                                  | 60  | 100 | 205 | 330 |                        |
| 0.5 - 8                                                      | 12                               | 1.1                                                                 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 | ±8 %, min.             |
| 1.5 - 15                                                     | 22                               | 2.2                                                                 | 2.3 | 2.4 |     |     | ±0.5 l/min             |
| 2.5 - 25                                                     | 35                               | 1.9                                                                 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | ±0.8 l/min             |
| 6.0 - 40                                                     | 60                               |                                                                     |     |     |     | 2.6 | ±2.7 l/min             |
| 12.0 - 60                                                    | 80                               | 2.1                                                                 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | ±3.0 l/min             |

Special ranges are available.

**Wiring**

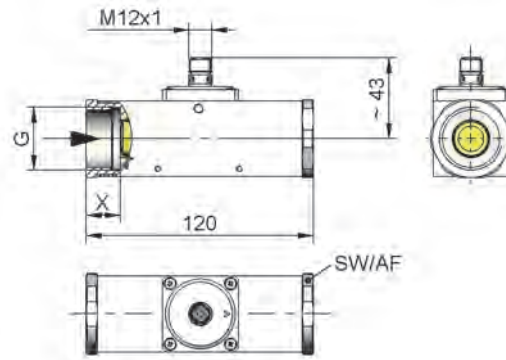


Connection example: PNP NPN



**Dimensions and weights**

|                        | G     | Types     | SW | X  | Weight<br>kg |
|------------------------|-------|-----------|----|----|--------------|
| <b>Brass</b>           | G 1/4 | ...-008GM | 40 | 15 | 1.5          |
|                        | G 3/8 | ...-010GM |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1/2 | ...-015GM |    | 18 | 1.4          |
|                        | G 3/4 | ...-020GM |    |    | 1.3          |
|                        | G 1   | ...-025GM |    |    |              |
| <b>Stainless steel</b> | G 1/4 | ...-008GK | 41 | 15 | 1.5          |
|                        | G 3/8 | ...-010GK |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1/2 | ...-015GK |    | 18 | 1.4          |
|                        | G 3/4 | ...-020GK |    |    | 1.3          |
|                        | G 1   | ...-025GK |    |    |              |



**Handling and operation**

**Note**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet.
- Include a filter if the media are dirty (use magnetic filter for ferritic components)

**Programming**

The switching value is programmed via the plug, by applying a 1 second pulse to pin 2 at the level of the supply voltage. The electronics then accept the applied value as the switching value or full scale value of the analog or frequency output. A teaching offset can also be used to set a value with a percentage displacement from the present value (must be specified when ordering).

The LED flashes during the programming procedure. Immediately after the programming, the switching output goes into the normal state (LED on, output at supply level, if this is not the inverted model).

Programmability can be blocked by the manufacturer, and a fixed value can be set instead.

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Ordering code**

The basic device is ordered e.g. HD1K-015GM005E with electronics e.g. LABO-HD1KILO

HD  1. -  2. **G**  3.  4.  5.  6. **E**

LABO-HD  7.  8.  9.  10.

|                                                                                       |                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>1. Construction</b>                                                                |                                         |     |
| 1K                                                                                    | standard                                |     |
| 2K                                                                                    | viscosity compensated                   |     |
| <b>2. Nominal width</b>                                                               |                                         |     |
| 008                                                                                   | DN 8 - G 1/4                            |     |
| 010                                                                                   | DN 10 - G 3/8                           |     |
| 015                                                                                   | DN 15 - G 1/2                           |     |
| 020                                                                                   | DN 20 - G 3/4                           |     |
| 025                                                                                   | DN 25 - G 1                             |     |
| <b>3. Process connection</b>                                                          |                                         |     |
| G                                                                                     | female thread                           |     |
| <b>4. Connection material</b>                                                         |                                         |     |
| M                                                                                     | brass                                   |     |
| K                                                                                     | stainless steel                         |     |
| <b>5. HD1K - Metering range H<sub>2</sub>O for horizontal inwards flow</b>            |                                         |     |
| 001                                                                                   | 0.1 - 1 l/min                           | ●   |
| 005                                                                                   | 0.5 - 5 l/min                           | ●   |
| 010                                                                                   | 1.0 - 10 l/min                          | ●   |
| 020                                                                                   | 2.0 - 20 l/min                          | ●   |
| 030                                                                                   | 3.0 - 30 l/min                          | ●   |
| 040                                                                                   | 4.0 - 40 l/min                          | ●   |
| 060                                                                                   | 6.0 - 60 l/min                          | ●   |
| 080                                                                                   | 20.0 - 80 l/min                         | ●   |
| <b>HD2K - metering range oil 30..330 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for horizontal inwards flow</b> |                                         |     |
| 008                                                                                   | 0.5 - 8 l/min                           | ●   |
| 015                                                                                   | 1.5 - 15 l/min                          | ●   |
| 025                                                                                   | 2.5 - 25 l/min                          | ●   |
| 040                                                                                   | 6.0 - 40 l/min                          | ●   |
| 060                                                                                   | 12.0 - 60 l/min                         | ●   |
| <b>6. Connection for</b>                                                              |                                         |     |
| E                                                                                     | electronics                             | ● ● |
| <b>7. For base device</b>                                                             |                                         |     |
| 1K                                                                                    | standard                                | ●   |
| 2K                                                                                    | viscosity compensated                   | ●   |
| <b>8. Analog output</b>                                                               |                                         |     |
| I                                                                                     | current output 4..20 mA                 |     |
| U                                                                                     | voltage output 0..10 V                  |     |
| S                                                                                     | push-pull (compatible with PNP and NPN) |     |
| R                                                                                     | frequency output                        |     |
| <b>9. Function set to switching output</b>                                            |                                         |     |
| L                                                                                     | minimum                                 |     |
| H                                                                                     | maximum                                 |     |
| <b>10. Switching output level</b>                                                     |                                         |     |
| O                                                                                     | standard                                |     |
| I                                                                                     | inverted                                |     |

**Options for LABO:**

- Special range for analog output:**  l/min  
<= Metering range (standard=metering range)
- Special range for frequency output:**  l/min  
<= Metering range (Standard=Metering range)
- End frequency (max. 2000 Hz)**  Hz
- Switching delay**  s  
(from Normal to Alarm)
- Switchback delay**  s  
(from Alarm to Normal)
- Power-On delay**  s  
(after connecting the supply, time during which the switching output is not activated)
- Switching output fixed**  l/min
- Special hysteresis** (standard = 2 % EW)  %
- Gooseneck**  
(recommended at operating temperatures above 70 °C)

If the fields are not completed, the standard setting is selected automatically.

**Options**

- Measured values for oil or gas
- Special quantities
- Temperature display 0..120 °C
- reinforced piston

**Accessoires**

- Cable/round plug connector (KB...) see additional information "Accessories"

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and metering range.
- For viscous media specify viscosity, temperature, and medium (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about metering range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request metering range)



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Meter / Monitor  
FLEX-HD1K / -HD2K**



- 4..20 mA or 0..10 V output signal
- 1 x programmable switch or frequency output
- Programmable switching value, full scale, or zero point via magnet clip
- Programming protection by removal of the clip
- Polished metal housing
- Rotatable electronic head for alignment of the 90° cable outlet
- LED for switching value display

**Characteristics**

The sensors work with a 16-bit processor, a 12-bit A/D and a 12-bit D/A converter. Linearisations and calibrations are carried out automatically. The Flash memory guarantees the exchangeability of all programs.

There is a choice between a switch with transistor output (push-pull) or a frequency output. The analog output 4..20 mA or 0..10 V can be used at the same time. Many options are available for the switching outputs.

- variable ranges for the analog outputs
- variable hystereses
- Minimum or maximum switch
- Inversion of the outputs
- Window function
- Delay after switching voltage on
- Switching delays (On, Off)

**Technical data**

|                            |                                                                                |                                |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Sensor</b>              | analog hall sensor                                                             |                                |
| <b>Nominal width</b>       | DN 8.0.25                                                                      |                                |
| <b>Process connection</b>  | female thread G 1/4..G 1<br>(further process connections available on request) |                                |
| <b>Metering range</b>      | 0.1..80 l/min                                                                  | for details see table "Ranges" |
| <b>Pressure loss</b>       | 0.4..3.5 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                              |                                |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>    | to 100 l/min                                                                   |                                |
| <b>Tolerance</b>           | ±3 % of full scale value                                                       |                                |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b> | PN 200 optionally PN 500                                                       |                                |
| <b>Media temperature</b>   | -20..+85 °C optionally -20..+150 °C                                            |                                |

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>                  | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Media</b>                                | water, oils (gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Wiring</b>                               | see section "Wiring"                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Supply voltage</b>                       | 18..30 V DC                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Power consumption</b>                    | <1 W                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Analog output</b>                        | 4..20 mA / load 500 Ω max.<br>or 0..10 V / load min. 1 kΩ                                                                                         |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Switching output</b>                     | transistor output "push-pull", (resistant to short circuits, and reversal polarity protected) I <sub>out</sub> = 100 mA max.                      |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Display (only with switching output)</b> | yellow LED (On = OK / Off = Alarm)                                                                                                                |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>                   | IP 67                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>                | for round plug connector M12x1, 4-pole                                                                                                            |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>             | <i>Brass construction:</i><br>CW614N nickelled,<br>CW614N, 1.4310,<br>hard ferrite, NBR                                                           | <i>Stainless steel construction:</i> 1.4571,<br>1.4404, 1.4310, hard<br>ferrite PTFE-coated,<br>FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b>         | CW614N, PPS                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Weight</b>                               | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                                |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Installation location</b>                | Standard: horizontal inwards flow; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the metering and switching range. |                                                                                                     |

**Ranges**

Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with increasing flow rate.

**Standard type FLEX-HD1K**

| Metering range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.1 - 1                                  | 6                                | 0.4                                                        |
| 0.5 - 5                                  | 10                               | 0.5                                                        |
| 1.0 - 10                                 | 20                               | 0.6                                                        |
| 2.0 - 20                                 | 30                               | 0.4                                                        |
| 3.0 - 30                                 | 40                               |                                                            |
| 4.0 - 40                                 | 60                               | 0.8                                                        |
| 6.0 - 60                                 | 80                               | 1.4                                                        |
| 20.0 - 80                                | 100                              | 1.6                                                        |

Special ranges are available.

**Viscosity compensated type FLEX-HD2K**

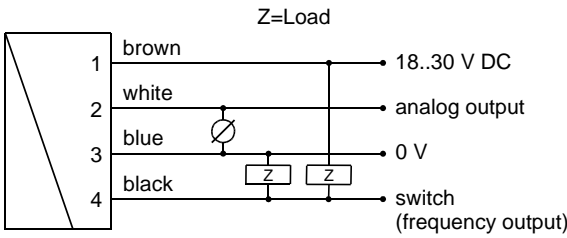
| Metering range<br>l/min oil<br>30..330<br>mm <sup>2</sup> /s | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub><br>Oil mm <sup>2</sup> /s |     |     |     | Viscosity<br>stability<br>±8 %, min. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
|                                                              |                                  | 60                                                                  | 100 | 205 | 330 |                                      |
| 0.5 - 8                                                      | 12                               | 1.4                                                                 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 | ±0.3 l/min                           |
| 1.5 - 15                                                     | 22                               | 2.3                                                                 | 2.4 |     |     | ±0.5 l/min                           |
| 2.5 - 25                                                     | 35                               | 2.0                                                                 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | ±0.8 l/min                           |
| 6.0 - 40                                                     | 60                               |                                                                     |     |     | 2.6 | ±2.7 l/min                           |
| 12.0 - 60                                                    | 80                               | 2.3                                                                 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | ±3.0 l/min                           |

Special ranges are available.

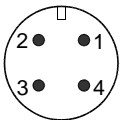
**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Wiring**

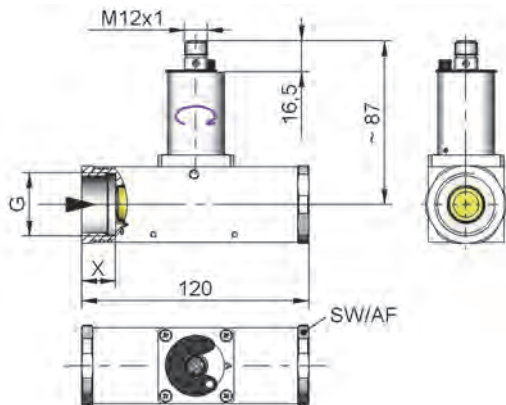


Connection example: PNP NPN



**Dimensions and weights**

|                        | G     | Types     | SW | X  | Weight kg |
|------------------------|-------|-----------|----|----|-----------|
| <b>Brass</b>           | G 1/4 | ...-008GM | 40 | 15 | 1.5       |
|                        | G 3/8 | ...-010GM |    |    |           |
|                        | G 1/2 | ...-015GM |    | 18 | 1.4       |
|                        | G 3/4 | ...-020GM |    |    | 1.3       |
|                        | G 1   | ...-025GM |    |    | 1.3       |
| <b>Stainless steel</b> | G 1/4 | ...-008GK | 41 | 15 | 1.5       |
|                        | G 3/8 | ...-010GK |    |    |           |
|                        | G 1/2 | ...-015GK |    | 18 | 1.4       |
|                        | G 3/4 | ...-020GK |    |    | 1.3       |
|                        | G 1   | ...-025GK |    |    | 1.3       |



**Handling and operation**

**Note**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- Include a filter if the media are dirty (use magnetic filter for ferritic components)

The electronics housing is permanently connected to the primary sensor. There is no electrical connection between the electronics and the piston device. After installation, the electronic head can be turned to align the cable outlet.

It should be noted that the piston device and the FLEX electronics are appropriately matched to each other.

**Programming**

The electronics contain a magnetic contact, with the aid of which different parameters can be programmed. Programming takes place when a magnet clip is applied for a period between 0.5 and 2 seconds to the marking located on the label. If the contact time is longer or shorter than this, no programming takes place (protection against external magnetic fields).



After the programming ("teaching"), the clip can either be left on the device, or removed to protect data.

The device has a yellow LED which flashes during the programming pulse. During operation, the LED serves as a status display for the switching output.

In order to avoid the need to transit to an undesired operating status during "teaching", the device can be provided ex-works with a "teach-offset". The "teach-offset" value is added to the currently measured value before saving (or is subtracted if a negative value is entered).

*Example: The switching value is to be set to 70 % of the metering range, because at this flow rate a critical process status is to be notified. However, only 50% can be achieved without danger. In this case, the device would be ordered with a "teach-offset" of +20 %. At 50 % in the process, a switching value of 70 % would then be stored during "teaching".*

Normally, programming is used to set the limit switch. However, if desired, other parameters such as the end value of the analog or frequency output may also be set.

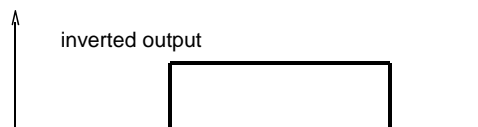
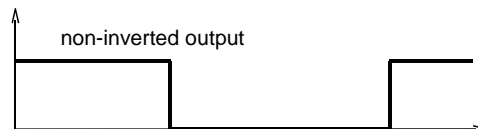
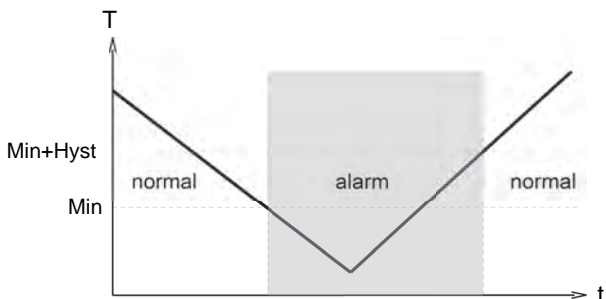


**Product Information**

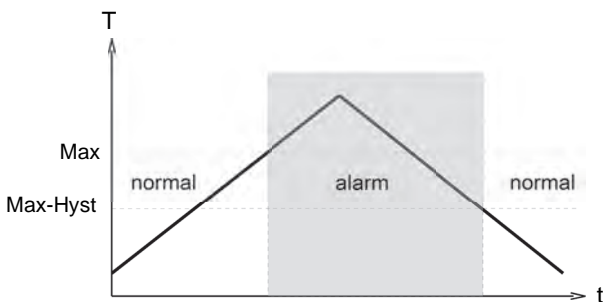
**Sensors and Instrumentation**

The limit switch can be used to monitor minima or maxima.

With a minimum-switch, falling below the limit value causes a switchover to the alarm state. Return to the normal state occurs when the limit value plus the set hysteresis is again exceeded.



With a maximum-switch, exceeding the limit value causes a switchover to the alarm state. Return to the normal state occurs when the measured value once more falls below the limit value minus the set hysteresis.



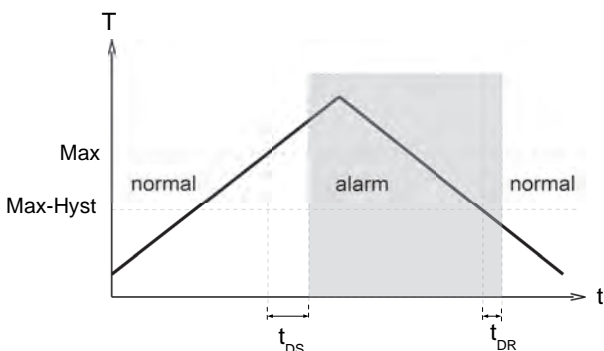
A Power-On delay function (ordered as a separate option) makes it possible to maintain the switching output in the normal state for a defined period after application of the supply voltage.

**Combinations with FLEX**

FLEX-converter / counter can be combined with very different types of pickup systems for flow rate, level, temperature, and pressure. This has created a family of sensors with which different types of applications can be supported.



A switchover delay time ( $t_{DS}$ ) can be applied to the switchover to the alarm state. Equally, one switch-back delay time ( $t_{DR}$ ) of several can be applied to switching back to the normal state.



In the normal state the integrated LED is on, in the alarm state it is off, and this corresponds to its status when there is no supply voltage.

In the non-inverted (standard) model, while in the normal state the switching output is at the level of the supply voltage; in the alarm state it is at 0 V, so that a wire break would also display as an alarm state at the signal receiver. Optionally, an inverted switching output can also be provided, i.e. in the normal state the output is at 0 V, and in the alarm state it is at the level of the supply voltage.

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Ordering code**

The base device e.g. HD1K-015GM005E is ordered with electronics e.g. FLEX-HD1KIULO

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.  
HD  -

7. 8. 9. 10. 11.  
FLEX-HD

|                                                                                       |                                         |  |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--|-----|
| <b>1. Construction</b>                                                                |                                         |  |     |
| 1K                                                                                    | standard                                |  |     |
| 2K                                                                                    | viscosity compensated                   |  |     |
| <b>2. Nominal width</b>                                                               |                                         |  |     |
| 008                                                                                   | DN 8 - G 1/4                            |  |     |
| 010                                                                                   | DN 10 - G 3/8                           |  |     |
| 015                                                                                   | DN 15 - G 1/2                           |  |     |
| 020                                                                                   | DN 20 - G 3/4                           |  |     |
| 025                                                                                   | DN 25 - G 1                             |  |     |
| <b>3. Process connection</b>                                                          |                                         |  |     |
| G                                                                                     | female thread                           |  |     |
| <b>4. Connection material</b>                                                         |                                         |  |     |
| M                                                                                     | brass                                   |  |     |
| K                                                                                     | stainless steel                         |  |     |
| <b>5. HD1K - Metering range H<sub>2</sub>O for horizontal Inwards flow</b>            |                                         |  |     |
| 001                                                                                   | 0.1 - 1 l/min                           |  | •   |
| 005                                                                                   | 0.5 - 5 l/min                           |  | •   |
| 010                                                                                   | 1.0 - 10 l/min                          |  | •   |
| 020                                                                                   | 2.0 - 20 l/min                          |  | •   |
| 030                                                                                   | 3.0 - 30 l/min                          |  | •   |
| 040                                                                                   | 4.0 - 40 l/min                          |  | •   |
| 060                                                                                   | 6.0 - 60 l/min                          |  | •   |
| 080                                                                                   | 20.0 - 80 l/min                         |  | •   |
| <b>HD2K - metering range oil 30..330 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for horizontal inwards flow</b> |                                         |  |     |
| 008                                                                                   | 0.5 - 8 l/min                           |  | •   |
| 015                                                                                   | 1.5 - 15 l/min                          |  | •   |
| 025                                                                                   | 2.5 - 25 l/min                          |  | •   |
| 040                                                                                   | 6.0 - 40 l/min                          |  | •   |
| 060                                                                                   | 12.0 - 60 l/min                         |  | •   |
| <b>6. Connection for</b>                                                              |                                         |  |     |
| E                                                                                     | electronics                             |  | • • |
| <b>7. For base device</b>                                                             |                                         |  |     |
| 1K                                                                                    | standard                                |  | •   |
| 2K                                                                                    | viscosity compensated                   |  | •   |
| <b>8. Analog output</b>                                                               |                                         |  |     |
| I                                                                                     | current output 4..20 mA                 |  |     |
| U                                                                                     | voltage output 0..10 V                  |  |     |
| K                                                                                     | no analog output                        |  |     |
| <b>9. Switching output</b>                                                            |                                         |  |     |
| S                                                                                     | push-pull (compatible with PNP and NPN) |  |     |
| K                                                                                     | no switching output                     |  |     |
| <b>10. Function set to switching output</b>                                           |                                         |  |     |
| L                                                                                     | minimum-switch                          |  |     |
| H                                                                                     | maximum-switch                          |  |     |
| R                                                                                     | frequency output                        |  |     |
| K                                                                                     | no switching output                     |  |     |
| <b>11. Switching output level</b>                                                     |                                         |  |     |
| O                                                                                     | standard                                |  |     |
| I                                                                                     | inverted                                |  |     |

**Options for FLEX**

- Special range for analog output:**  l/min  
<= Metering range (standard=metering range)
- Special range for frequency output:**  l/min  
<= Metering range (Standard=Metering range)
- End frequency (max. 2000 Hz):**  Hz
- Power-on delay (from Alarm to OK):**  s
- Power-off delay (from OK to Alarm):**  s
- Power-On delay (0..99 s) (time after power on, during which the outputs are not actuated):**  s
- Switching output fixed**  l/min
- Special hysteresis (standard = 2 % EW):**  %
- Gooseneck (recommended at operating temperatures above 70 °C)**

If the field is not completed, the standard setting is selected automatically.

**Options**

- Measured values for oil or gas
- Special quantities
- Temperature display 0..120 °C
- reinforced piston

**Accessories**

- Cable/round plug connector (KB...) see additional information "Accessories"

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and metering range.
- For viscous media specify viscosity, temperature, and medium (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about metering range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request metering range)

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Meter / Monitor  
FLEX-HR1MV**



- Viscosity stabilised from 30 to 200 mm<sup>2</sup>/s
- 4..20 mA or 0..10 V output signal
- 1 x programmable switch or frequency output
- Programmable switching value, full scale, or zero point via magnet clip
- Programming protection by removal of the clip
- Polished metal housing
- Rotatable electronic head for alignment of the 90° cable outlet
- LED for switching value display

**Characteristics**

The sensors work with a 16-bit processor, a 12-bit A/D and a 12-bit D/A converter. Linearisations and calibrations are carried out automatically. The Flash memory guarantees the exchangeability of all programs.

There is a choice between a switch with transistor output (push-pull) or a frequency output. The analog output 4..20 mA or 0..10 V can be used at the same time. Many options are available for the switching outputs.

Options allow:

- Variable ranges for the analog outputs
- Variable hystereses
- Minimum or maximum switch
- Inversion of the outputs
- Window function
- Delay after switching voltage on
- Switching delays (On, Off)

**Technical data**

|                            |                                                                                                        |                                |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Sensor</b>              | analog Hall sensor                                                                                     |                                |
| <b>Nominal width</b>       | DN 32..50                                                                                              |                                |
| <b>Process connection</b>  | female thread G 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ..G 2 (further process connections available on request) |                                |
| <b>Metering range</b>      | 2..220 l/min                                                                                           | for details see table "Ranges" |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>    | to 250 l/min                                                                                           |                                |
| <b>Tolerance</b>           | ±3 % of the full scale value plus viscosity variation                                                  |                                |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b> | PN 200                                                                                                 |                                |
| <b>Media temperature</b>   | -20..+85 °C optionally -20..+150 °C                                                                    |                                |

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>                  | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Media</b>                                | water, oils (gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Wiring</b>                               | see section "Wiring"                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Power supply</b>                         | 18..30 V DC                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Power consumption</b>                    | <1 W                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Analog output</b>                        | 4..20 mA / load 500 Ω max. or 0..10 V / load min. 1 kΩ                                                                                            |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Switching output</b>                     | transistor output "push-pull", (resistant to short circuits, and reversal polarity protected) I <sub>out</sub> = 100 mA max.                      |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Display (only with switching output)</b> | yellow LED (On = OK / Off = Alarm)                                                                                                                |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>                   | IP 67                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>                | for round plug connector M12x1, 4-pole                                                                                                            |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>             | <i>Brass construction:</i> CW614N nickelled, CW614N, 1.4310, hard ferrite DN 32..40: NBR                                                          | <i>Stainless steel construction:</i> 1.4571, 1.4404, 1.4310, hard ferrite PTFE-coated, DN 32..40: FKM |
| <b>Non-medium-contact materials</b>         | CW614N, PPS                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Weight</b>                               | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                                |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Installation location</b>                | Standard: horizontal inwards flow; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the metering and switching range. |                                                                                                       |

**Ranges**

Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with increasing flow rate.

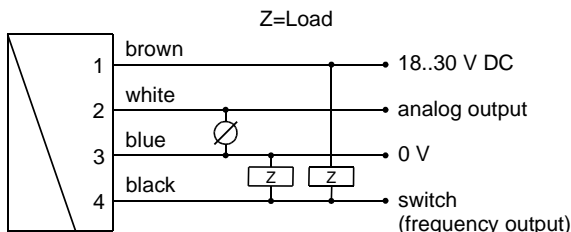
| <b>Switching range</b><br>l/min<br>H <sub>2</sub> O or oil<br>30..200 mm <sup>2</sup> /s | <b>Display range</b><br>l/min<br>H <sub>2</sub> O or oil<br>30..200 mm <sup>2</sup> /s | <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b><br>recommended |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 2 - 12                                                                                   | 2 - 15                                                                                 | 50                                     |
| 5 - 20                                                                                   | 5 - 25                                                                                 | 60                                     |
| 10 - 40                                                                                  | 10 - 45                                                                                | 100                                    |
| 20 - 60                                                                                  | 20 - 65                                                                                | 150                                    |
| 30 - 100                                                                                 | 30 - 110                                                                               | 200                                    |
| 50 - 150                                                                                 | 50 - 160                                                                               | 230                                    |
| 100 - 200                                                                                | 100 - 220                                                                              | 250                                    |

Special ranges are available.

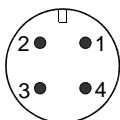
**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Wiring**

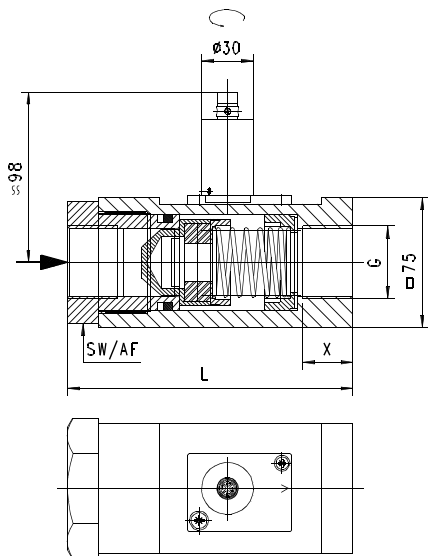


Connection example: PNP NPN



**Dimensions and weights**

| DN | G       | Types         | L   | SW | X  | Weight kg |
|----|---------|---------------|-----|----|----|-----------|
| 32 | G 1 1/4 | HR1MV-0032G.E | 165 | 70 | 29 | 5.8       |
| 40 | G 1 1/2 | HR1MV-0040G.E | 165 |    |    | 5.5       |
| 50 | G 2     | HR1MV-0050G.E | 150 | -  | 26 | 5.0       |



**Handling and operation**

**Note**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- Include a filter if the media are dirty (use magnetic filter for ferritic components)

The electronics housing is permanently connected to the primary sensor. There is no electrical connection between the electronics and the piston device. After installation, the electronic head can be turned to align the cable outlet.

It should be noted that the piston device and the FLEX electronics are appropriately matched to each other.

**Programming**

The electronics contain a magnetic contact, with the aid of which different parameters can be programmed. Programming takes place when a magnet clip is applied for a period between 0.5 and 2 seconds to the marking located on the label. If the contact time is longer or shorter than this, no programming takes place (protection against external magnetic fields).



After the programming ("teaching"), the clip can either be left on the device, or removed to protect data.

The device has a yellow LED which flashes during the programming pulse. During operation, the LED serves as a status display for the switching output.

In order to avoid the need to transit to an undesired operating status during "teaching", the device can be provided ex-works with a "teach-offset". The "teach-offset" value is added to the currently measured value before saving (or is subtracted if a negative value is entered).

*Example: The switching value is to be set to 70 % of the metering range, because at this flow rate a critical process status is to be notified. However, only 50% can be achieved without danger. In this case, the device would be ordered with a "teach-offset" of +20 %. At 50 % in the process, a switching value of 70 % would then be stored during "teaching".*

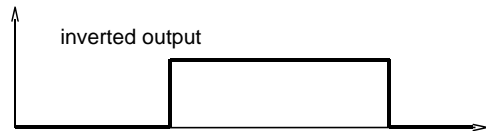
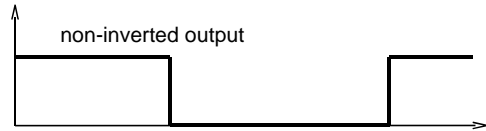
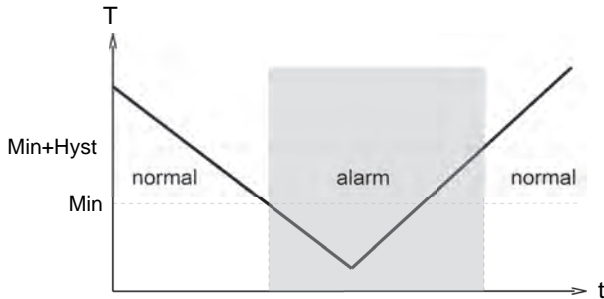
Normally, programming is used to set the limit switch. However, if desired, other parameters such as the end value of the analog or frequency output may also be set.

**Product Information**

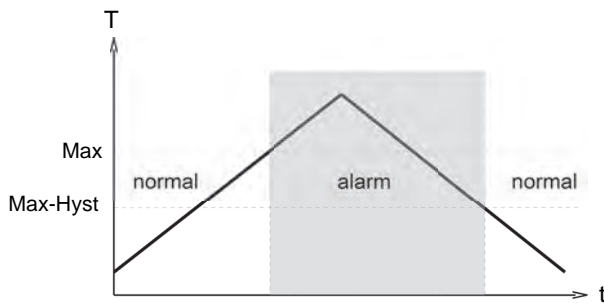
**Sensors and Instrumentation**

The limit switch can be used to monitor minima or maxima.

With a minimum-switch, falling below the limit value causes a switchover to the alarm state. Return to the normal state occurs when the limit value plus the set hysteresis is again exceeded.



With a maximum-switch, exceeding the limit value causes a switchover to the alarm state. Return to the normal state occurs when the measured value once more falls below the limit value minus the set hysteresis.



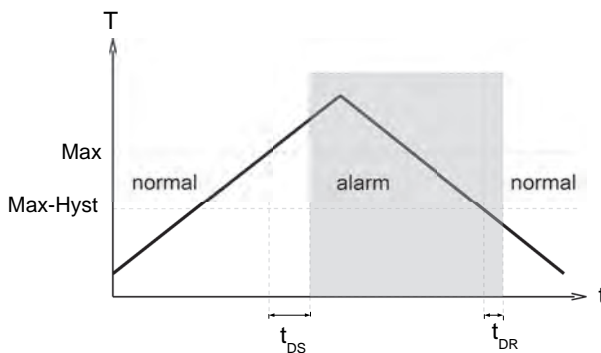
A Power-On delay function (ordered as a separate option) makes it possible to maintain the switching output in the normal state for a defined period after application of the supply voltage.

**Combinations with FLEX**

FLEX-converter / counter can be combined with very different types of pickup systems for flow rate, level, temperature, and pressure. This has created a family of sensors with which different types of applications can be supported.



A switchover delay time ( $t_{DS}$ ) can be applied to the switchover to the alarm state. Equally, one switch-back delay time ( $t_{DR}$ ) of several can be applied to switching back to the normal state.



In the normal state the integrated LED is on, in the alarm state it is off, and this corresponds to its status when there is no supply voltage.

In the non-inverted (standard) model, while in the normal state the switching output is at the level of the supply voltage; in the alarm state it is at 0 V, so that a wire break would also display as an alarm state at the signal receiver. Optionally, an inverted switching output can also be provided, i.e. in the normal state the output is at 0 V, and in the alarm state it is at the level of the supply voltage.

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Ordering code**

The base device, e.g. HR1MV-032GM040E is ordered with electronics e.g. FLEX-HR1MVIULO

HR1MV -  1.  2. **G**  3.  4.  5. **E**

FLEX-HR1MV  6.  7.  8.  9.

|                                                                                                     |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Nominal width</b>                                                                             |                                         |
| 032                                                                                                 | DN 32 - G 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> |
| 040                                                                                                 | DN 40 - G 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> |
| 050                                                                                                 | DN 50 - G 2                             |
| <b>2. Process connection</b>                                                                        |                                         |
| G                                                                                                   | female thread                           |
| <b>3. Connection material</b>                                                                       |                                         |
| M                                                                                                   | brass                                   |
| K                                                                                                   | stainless steel                         |
| <b>4. Metering range H<sub>2</sub>O or oil 30..330 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for horizontal inwards flow</b> |                                         |
| 012                                                                                                 | 2 - 12 l/min                            |
| 025                                                                                                 | 5 - 25 l/min                            |
| 040                                                                                                 | 10 - 40 l/min                           |
| 060                                                                                                 | 20 - 60 l/min                           |
| 100                                                                                                 | 30 - 100 l/min                          |
| 150                                                                                                 | 50 - 150 l/min                          |
| 200                                                                                                 | 100 - 200 l/min                         |
| <b>5. Connection for</b>                                                                            |                                         |
| E                                                                                                   | electronics                             |
| <b>6. Analog output</b>                                                                             |                                         |
| I                                                                                                   | current output 4..20 mA                 |
| U                                                                                                   | voltage output 0..10 V                  |
| K                                                                                                   | no analog output                        |
| <b>7. Switching output</b>                                                                          |                                         |
| S                                                                                                   | push-pull (compatible with PNP and NPN) |
| K                                                                                                   | no switching output                     |
| <b>8. Function set to switching output</b>                                                          |                                         |
| L                                                                                                   | minimum-switch                          |
| H                                                                                                   | maximum-switch                          |
| R                                                                                                   | frequency output                        |
| K                                                                                                   | no switching output                     |
| <b>9. Switching output level</b>                                                                    |                                         |
| O                                                                                                   | standard                                |
| I                                                                                                   | inverted                                |

**Options for FLEX**

**Special range for analog output:**  l/min  
<= Metering range (standard=metering range)

**Special range for frequency output:**  l/min  
<= Metering range (Standard=Metering range)

**End frequency (max. 2000 Hz)**  Hz

**Power-on delay** (from Alarm to OK)  s

**Power-off delay** (from OK to Alarm)  s

**Power-On delay** (time after power on, during which the outputs are not actuated)  s

**Switching output fixed**  l/min  
**Special hysteresis** (standard = 2 % EW)  %

**Gooseneck** (recommended at operating temperatures above 70 °C)

If the field is not completed, the standard setting is selected automatically.

**Options**

- Measured values for oil or gas
- Special quantities
- Temperature display 0..120 °C

**Accessories**

- Cable/round plug connector (KB...) see additional information "Accessories"

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and metering range.
- For viscous media specify viscosity, temperature, and medium (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about metering range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request metering range)



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Meter / Switch / Indicator**  
**OMNI-HD1K / -HD2K**



- 0/4..20 mA or 0/2..10 V output signal
- 2 x programmable switches (push-pull)
- Backlit graphical LCD-Display (transreflective), can be read in sunlight and in the dark
- Programmable parameters via rotatable, removable ring (programming protection)
- All metal housing with scratch and chemical resistant glass
- Unit is displayed (selectable)
- Rotatable electronic head for best reading position
- Parameter interface

**Characteristics**

The electronics can be used on the spot to set switching values where process values are exceeded or fallen short of. This setting can be carried out via the display even without a process. The present values or error messages from the measuring point are visible at any time, and all major parameters can be accessed on the spot. The analog current signal can be evaluated from large distances, and the present values can be made available there. If desired, the sensor can be configured at the factory with your parameters. It is therefore ready for immediate use, without programming. If you wish to change parameters, you can set the device directly at the sensor, by means of the programming ring.

The entire family of OMNI sensors is made up in a modular way, by means of a building-block system (hardware and software). A 16-bit microcontroller with a 14-bit A/D converter and a 12-bit D/A converter ensure the necessary processing speed and accuracy. The signal is displayed with the unit of measure by a backlit LCD graphical display, and is converted into a 0/4..20 mA signal. Two switching values with a choice of PNP or NPN output can be programmed across the whole range. The hystereses of the switching values can be set separately in value and direction (min., max. switching value).

Exceeding or falling short of switching values, and error messages, are indicated by a flashing red LED visible from a long distance, together with a message in the display.

Further parameters can be modified by means of a code:

Signal filter, selectable unit (l/min, m<sup>3</sup>/h ...) incl. automatic conversion of the values, selectable output 0..20 mA, 4..20 mA, 0..10 V or 2..10 V, value assignment of 0/4..20 mA or 0/2..10 V (setting of zero point and range).

For commissioning, the sensor supports a simulation mode for the analog output. It is possible to create a programmable mA value at the output (without modifying the process variable). The range is 0..20 mA. This enables the commissioner to test the run between the sensor and the downstream electronics.

The complete housing can be rotated around the mechanical connection, and so after sealing, the correct position for reading can be set. Operation is through dialog with the display messages. It is possible to reset to the factory settings at any time.

**Technical data**

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Sensor</b>                        | analog hall sensor                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                            |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                 | DN 8.0.25                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                            |
| <b>Process connection</b>            | female thread G 1/4..G 1 (further process connections available on request)                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                            |
| <b>Metering range</b>                | 0.1..80 l/min                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | for details see table "Ranges"                                                             |
| <b>Pressure loss</b>                 | 0.4..3.5 bar at Q <sub>max.</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                            |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>              | to 100 l/min                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                            |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                     | ±3 % of full scale value                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                            |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>           | PN 200 optionally PN 500                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                            |
| <b>Media temperature</b>             | -20..+85 °C optionally -20..+150 °C                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                            |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>           | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                            |
| <b>Media</b>                         | water, oils (gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                            |
| <b>Wiring</b>                        | see section "Wiring"                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |
| <b>Supply voltage</b>                | 18..30 V DC                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                            |
| <b>Power consumption</b>             | < 1 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |
| <b>Analog output</b>                 | 0/4..20 mA, 0/2..10 V via a 500 OhmΩ resistance after 0 V.                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                            |
| <b>Switching values S1 + S2</b>      | PNP or NPN, selectable, 300 mA max. load in total, programmable as min. value or max. value, resistant to short circuits, reversal polarity protected.                                                                        |                                                                                            |
| <b>Display</b>                       | backlit graphical LCD-Display (transreflective), extended temperature range -20..+70 °C, 32 x 16 pixels, background illumination, displays value and unit, flashing LED signal lamp with simultaneous message on the display. |                                                                                            |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>            | IP 67                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>         | for round plug connector M12x1, 5-pole                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                            |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>      | <i>Brass construction:</i> CW614N nickelled, CW614N, 1.4310, hard ferrite, NBR                                                                                                                                                | <i>Stainless steel construction:</i> 1.4571, 1.4404, 1.4310, hard ferrite PTFE-coated, FKM |
| <b>Materials, non-medium-contact</b> | CW614N, PPS, glass                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                            |
| <b>Weight</b>                        | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                            |
| <b>Installation location</b>         | Standard: horizontal inwards flow; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the display, metering and switching range.                                                                    |                                                                                            |



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Ranges**

Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with increasing flow rate.

**Standard type OMNI-HD1K**

| Metering range<br>l/min H <sub>2</sub> O | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.1 - 1                                  | 6                                | 0.4                                                        |
| 0.5 - 5                                  | 10                               | 0.5                                                        |
| 1.0 - 10                                 | 20                               | 0.6                                                        |
| 2.0 - 20                                 | 30                               | 0.4                                                        |
| 3.0 - 30                                 | 40                               |                                                            |
| 4.0 - 40                                 | 60                               | 0.8                                                        |
| 6.0 - 60                                 | 80                               | 1.4                                                        |
| 20.0 - 80                                | 100                              | 1.6                                                        |

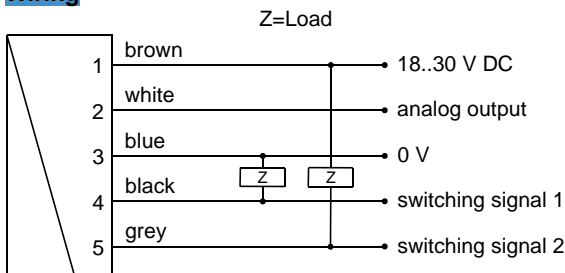
Special ranges are available.

**Viscosity compensated type OMNI-HD2K**

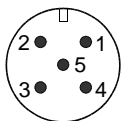
| Metering range<br>l/min oil<br>30..330<br>mm <sup>2</sup> /s | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended | Pressure loss<br>bar at Q <sub>max.</sub><br>oil mm <sup>2</sup> /s |     |     |     |     | Viscosity<br>stability |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|
|                                                              |                                  | 30                                                                  | 60  | 100 | 205 | 330 |                        |
| 0.5 - 8                                                      | 12                               | 1.1                                                                 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 | ±0.3 l/min             |
| 1.5 - 15                                                     | 22                               | 2.2                                                                 | 2.3 | 2.4 |     |     | ±0.5 l/min             |
| 2.5 - 25                                                     | 35                               | 1.9                                                                 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | ±0.8 l/min             |
| 6.0 - 40                                                     | 60                               |                                                                     |     |     |     | 2.6 | ±2.7 l/min             |
| 12.0 - 60                                                    | 80                               | 2.1                                                                 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | ±3.0 l/min             |

Special ranges are available.

**Wiring**

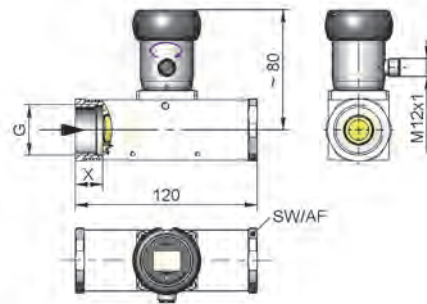


Connection example: PNP NPN



**Dimensions and weights**

|                        | G     | Types     | SW | X  | Weight<br>kg |
|------------------------|-------|-----------|----|----|--------------|
| <b>Brass</b>           | G 1/4 | ...-008GM | 40 | 15 | 1.6          |
|                        | G 3/8 | ...-010GM |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1/2 | ...-015GM |    | 18 | 1.5          |
|                        | G 3/4 | ...-020GM |    |    | 1.4          |
|                        | G 1   | ...-025GM |    |    | 1.4          |
| <b>Stainless steel</b> | G 1/4 | ...-008GK | 41 | 15 | 1.6          |
|                        | G 3/8 | ...-010GK |    |    |              |
|                        | G 1/2 | ...-015GK |    | 18 | 1.5          |
|                        | G 3/4 | ...-020GK |    |    | 1.4          |
|                        | G 1   | ...-025GK |    |    | 1.4          |



**Handling and operation**

**Note**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet
- Include a filter if the media are dirty (use magnetic filter for ferritic components)

**Programming**

The annular gap of the programming ring can be turned to positions 1 and 2. The following actions are possible:



Set to 1 = continue (STEP)  
 Set to 2 = modify (PROG)

Neutral position between  
 1 and 2

The ring can be removed to act as a key, or turned through 180° and replaced to create a programming protector. Operation is by dialog with the display messages, which makes its use very simple. Starting from the normal display (currently measured value with unit), if 1 (STEP) is repeatedly selected, then the display shows the following information in this order:

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Display of the parameters, using position 1**

- Switching value S1 (switching point 1 in the selected unit)
- Switching characteristic of S1
- (MIN = monitoring of minimum value, hysteresis greater than switching value,
- MAX = monitoring of maximum value, hysteresis less than switching value)
- Hysteresis 1 (hysteresis value of S1 in the set unit)
- Switching value S2
- Switching characteristic of S2
- Hysteresis 2
- Code:  
 After entering the code 111, further parameters can be defined:
- Filter (settling time of the display and output)
- Units: e.g. l/min or m³/h
- Output: 0..20 mA or 4..20 mA
- 0/4 mA (flow rate corresponding to 0/4 mA)
- 20 mA (flow rate corresponding to 20 mA)

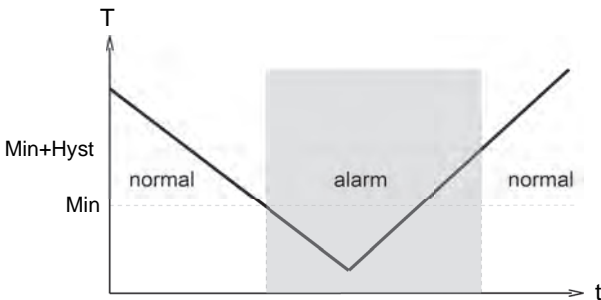
**Edit, using position 2**

If the currently visible parameter is to be modified:

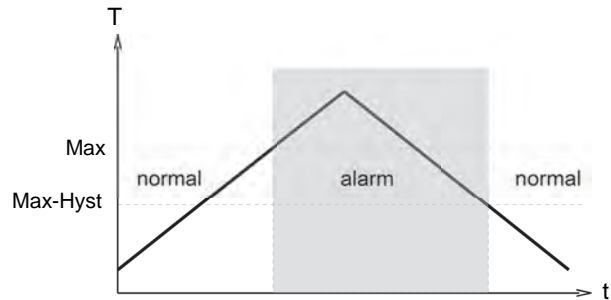
- Turn the annular gap to position 2, so that a flashing cursor appears which displays the position which can be modified.
- By repeatedly turning to position 2, values are increased; by turning to position 1, the next digit is reached.
- Leave the parameter by turning to position 1 (until the cursor leaves the row); this accepts the modification.
- If there is no action within 30 seconds, the device returns to the normal display range without accepting the modification.

The S1 and S2 limit switches can be used to monitor minima or maxima.

With a minimum-switch, falling below the limit value causes a switchover to the alarm state. Return to the normal state occurs when the limit value plus the set hysteresis is once more exceeded.



With a maximum-switch, exceeding the limit value causes a switchover to the alarm state. Return to the normal state occurs when the measured value once more falls below the limit value minus the set hysteresis.



The change to the alarm state is indicated by the integrated red LED and a cleartext in the display.

While in the normal state the switching outputs are at the level of the supply voltage; in the alarm state they are at 0 V, so that a wire break would also display as an alarm state at the signal receiver.

Overload of the switching output is detected, indicated on the display ("Check S 1 / S 2"), and the switching output is switched off.

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Simulation mode**

To simplify commissioning, the sensor supports a simulation mode for the analog output. It is possible to create a programmable value in the range 0..26 mA at the output (without modifying the process variable). This allows the wiring run between the sensor and the downstream electronics to be tested during commissioning. This mode is accessed by means of code 311.

**Overload display**

Overload of the switching output is detected, indicated on the display, and the switching output is set to high impedance.

**Default setting**

After setting the configuration parameters, they can be reset to factory values at any time, by means of **Code 989**.

Starting from the normal display (currently measured value with unit), if 1 (STEP) is selected repeatedly, then the display shows the following information:

**Display of the parameters, using position 1**

- Switching values S1 and S2: Switching values in the selected unit.
- Hysteresis direction of S1 and S2:  
Max = Hysteresis less than S1 or S2
- Max = Hysteresis greater than S1 or S2
- Hystereses Hyst 1 and Hyst 2:
- Hysteresis values of the switching values in the set unit
- After entering code 111, further parameters can be defined (this should take place only if necessary)
- Filter: Selectable filter constant in seconds (affects display and output)
- Unit: e.g. bar or psi ...
- Output: 0..20 mA or 4..20 mA
- 0/4 mA: Displayed value for 0/4 mA
- 20 mA: Displayed value for 20 mA

**Edit, using position 2**

- If the **visible** parameter is to be modified:
- Turn the annular gap to position 2, so that a flashing cursor appears which displays the position which can be modified. By repeatedly turning to position 2, values are increased; by turning to position 1, the next digit is reached. In this way, every digit can be modified. If there is no action within 5 seconds, the device returns to the normal display range without accepting the modification.

**Saving the changes using position 1**

- After leaving the last value, turn once to position 1; this accepts the modification.

**Ordering code**

The basic device is ordered e.g. HD1K-015GM005E with electronics e.g. OMNI-HD1KS

HD  1. -  2. **G**  3.  4.  5.  6. **E**

OMNI-HD  7. **S**  8.  9.

|                                                                                       |                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>1. Construction</b>                                                                |                                               |     |
| 1K                                                                                    | standard                                      |     |
| 2K                                                                                    | viscosity compensated                         |     |
| <b>2. Nominal width</b>                                                               |                                               |     |
| 008                                                                                   | DN 8 - G 1/4                                  |     |
| 010                                                                                   | DN 10 - G 3/8                                 |     |
| 015                                                                                   | DN 15 - G 1/2                                 |     |
| 020                                                                                   | DN 20 - G 3/4                                 |     |
| 025                                                                                   | DN 25 - G 1                                   |     |
| <b>3. Process connection</b>                                                          |                                               |     |
| G                                                                                     | female thread                                 |     |
| <b>4. Connection material</b>                                                         |                                               |     |
| M                                                                                     | brass                                         |     |
| K                                                                                     | stainless steel                               |     |
| <b>5. HD1K - Metering range H<sub>2</sub>O for horizontal inwards flow</b>            |                                               |     |
| 001                                                                                   | 0.1 - 1 l/min                                 | ●   |
| 005                                                                                   | 0.5 - 5 l/min                                 | ●   |
| 010                                                                                   | 1.0 - 10 l/min                                | ●   |
| 020                                                                                   | 2.0 - 20 l/min                                | ●   |
| 030                                                                                   | 3.0 - 30 l/min                                | ●   |
| 040                                                                                   | 4.0 - 40 l/min                                | ●   |
| 060                                                                                   | 6.0 - 60 l/min                                | ●   |
| 080                                                                                   | 20.0 - 80 l/min                               | ●   |
| <b>HD2K - metering range oil 30..330 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for horizontal inwards flow</b> |                                               |     |
| 008                                                                                   | 0.5 - 8 l/min                                 | ●   |
| 015                                                                                   | 1.5 - 15 l/min                                | ●   |
| 025                                                                                   | 2.5 - 25 l/min                                | ●   |
| 040                                                                                   | 6.0 - 40 l/min                                | ●   |
| 060                                                                                   | 12.0 - 60 l/min                               | ●   |
| <b>6. Connection for</b>                                                              |                                               |     |
| E                                                                                     | electronics                                   | ● ● |
| <b>7. For base device</b>                                                             |                                               |     |
| 1K                                                                                    | standard                                      | ●   |
| 2K                                                                                    | viscosity compensated                         | ●   |
| <b>8. Electrical connection</b>                                                       |                                               |     |
| S                                                                                     | for round plug connector M12x1, 5-pole        |     |
| <b>9. Optional</b>                                                                    |                                               |     |
| H                                                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> model with gooseneck |     |

## Product Information

## Sensors and Instrumentation

### Options

- Tropical model (completely oil-filled for severe external applications or for rapidly changing temperatures. Reliably prevents condensation).
- Measured values for oil or gas
- Special quantities
- Version for 150 °C
- Temperature display 0..120 °C
- Reinforced piston

### Accessoires

- Cable/round plug connector (KB...) see additional information "Accessories"

### Ordering information

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and metering range.
- For viscous media specify viscosity, temperature, and medium (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about metering range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request metering range)

### Combinations with OMNI

OMNI-converter / counter can be combined with very different types of pickup systems for flow rate, level, temperature, and pressure. This has created a family of sensors with which different types of applications can be supported.



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Flow Meter / Switch / Indicator OMNI-HR1MV**



- Viscosity stabilised from 30 to 200 mm<sup>2</sup>/s
- 0/4..20 mA or 0/2..10 V output signal
- 2 x programmable switches (push-pull)
- Backlit graphical LCD-Display (transreflective), can be read in sunlight and in the dark
- Programmable parameters via rotatable, removable ring (programming protection)
- All metal housing with scratch and chemical resistant glass
- Unit is displayed (selectable)
- Rotatable electronic head for best reading position
- Parameter interface

**Characteristics**

The electronics can be used on the spot to set switching values where process values are exceeded or fallen short of. This setting can be carried out via the display even without a process. The present values or error messages from the measuring point are visible at any time, and all major parameters can be accessed on the spot. The analog current signal can be evaluated from large distances, and the present values can be made available there. If desired, the sensor can be configured at the factory with your parameters. It is therefore ready for immediate use, without programming. If you wish to change parameters, you can set the device directly at the sensor, by means of the programming ring.

The entire family of OMNI sensors is made up in a modular way, by means of a building-block system (hardware and software). A 16-bit microcontroller with a 14-bit A/D converter and a 12-bit D/A converter ensure the necessary processing speed and accuracy. The signal is displayed with the unit of measure by a backlit LCD graphical display, and is converted into a 0/4..20 mA signal. Two switching values with a choice of PNP or NPN output can be programmed across the whole range. The hystereses of the switching values can be set separately in value and direction (min., max. switching value).

Exceeding or falling short of switching values, and error messages, are indicated by a flashing red LED visible from a long distance, together with a message in the display.

Further parameters can be modified by means of a code:

Signal filter, selectable unit (l/min, m<sup>3</sup>/h ...) incl. automatic conversion of the values, selectable output 0..20 mA, 4.0.20mA, 0..10 V or 2..10 V, value assignment of 0/4..20 mA or 0/2..10 V (setting of zero point and range).

For commissioning, the sensor supports a simulation mode for the analog output. It is possible to create a programmable mA value at the output (without modifying the process variable). The range is 0..20 mA. This enables the commissioner to test the run between the sensor and the downstream electronics.

The complete housing can be rotated around the mechanical connection, and so after sealing, the correct position for reading can be set. Operation is through dialog with the display messages. It is possible to reset to the factory settings at any time.

**Technical data**

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Sensor</b>                        | analog hall sensor                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Nominal width</b>                 | DN 32..50                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Process connection</b>            | female thread G 1 1/4..G 2 (further process connections available on request)                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Metering range</b>                | 2..220 l/min                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | for details see table "Ranges"                                                                               |
| <b>Q<sub>max.</sub></b>              | to 250 l/min                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                     | ±3 % of the full scale value plus viscosity variation                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Pressure resistance</b>           | PN 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Media temperature</b>             | -20..+85 °C optionally -20..+150 °C                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>           | -20..+70 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Media</b>                         | water, oils (gases and aggressive media available on request)                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Wiring</b>                        | see section "Wiring"                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Supply voltage</b>                | 18..30 V DC                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Power consumption</b>             | < 1 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Analog output</b>                 | 0/4..20 mA, 0/2..10 V via a 500 OhmΩ resistance after 0 V.                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Switching values S1+S2</b>        | PNP or NPN, selectable, 300 mA max. load in total, programmable as min. value or max. value, resistant to short circuits, reversal polarity protected.                                                                        |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Display</b>                       | backlit graphical LCD-Display (transreflective), extended temperature range -20..+70 °C, 32 x 16 pixels, background illumination, displays value and unit, flashing LED signal lamp with simultaneous message on the display. |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>            | IP 67                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>         | for round plug connector M12x1, 5-pole                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Materials medium-contact</b>      | <i>Brass construction:</i> CW614N nickelled, CW614N, 1.4310, hard ferrite<br><i>DN 32..40:</i> NBR                                                                                                                            | <i>Stainless steel construction:</i> 1.4571, 1.4404, 1.4310, hard ferrite PTFE-coated, <i>DN 32..40:</i> FKM |
| <b>Materials, non-medium-contact</b> | CW614N, PPS, glass                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Weight</b>                        | see table "Dimensions and weights"                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Installation location</b>         | Standard: horizontal inwards flow; other installation positions are possible; the installation position affects the display, metering and switching range.                                                                    |                                                                                                              |

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

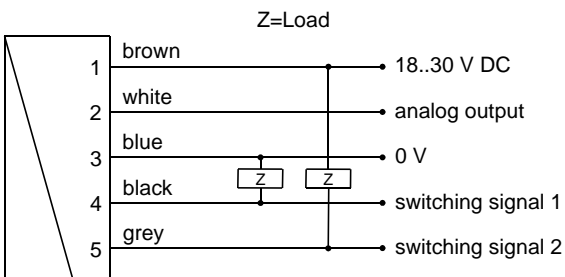
**Ranges**

Details in the table correspond to horizontal inwards flow with increasing flow rate.

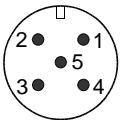
| Switching range<br>l/min<br>H <sub>2</sub> O or oil 30..200m-<br>m <sup>2</sup> /s | Display range<br>l/min<br>H <sub>2</sub> O or oil 30..200m-<br>m <sup>2</sup> /s | Q <sub>max.</sub><br>recommended |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2 - 12                                                                             | 2 - 15                                                                           | 50                               |
| 5 - 20                                                                             | 5 - 25                                                                           | 60                               |
| 10 - 40                                                                            | 10 - 45                                                                          | 100                              |
| 20 - 60                                                                            | 20 - 65                                                                          | 150                              |
| 30 - 100                                                                           | 30 - 110                                                                         | 200                              |
| 50 - 150                                                                           | 50 - 160                                                                         | 230                              |
| 100 - 200                                                                          | 100 - 220                                                                        | 250                              |

Special ranges are available.

**Wiring**

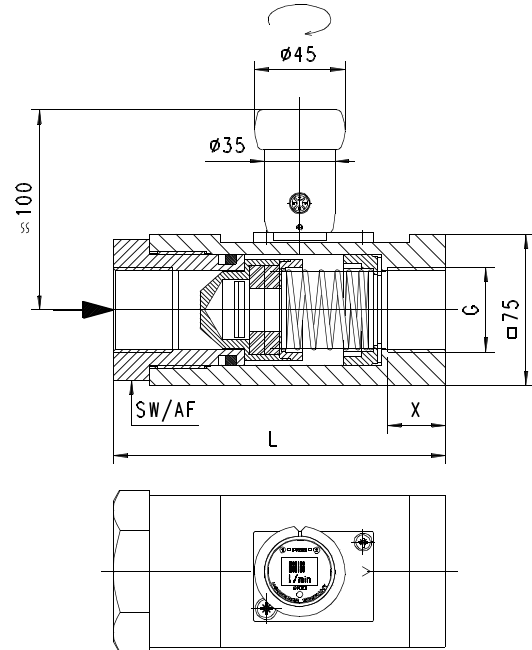


Connection example: PNP NPN



**Dimensions and weights**

| G                               | DN | Types         | L   | SW | X  | Weight<br>kg |
|---------------------------------|----|---------------|-----|----|----|--------------|
| G 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 32 | HR1MV-0032G.E | 165 | 70 | 29 | 5.8          |
| G 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 40 | HR1MV-0040G.E | 165 |    |    | 5.5          |
| G 2                             | 50 | HR1MV-0050G.E | 150 | -  | 26 | 5.0          |





**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Handling and operation**

**Note**

- Include straight calming section of 5 x DN in inlet and outlet.
- If the media are dirty, install a filter (use magnetic filter for ferritic components)

**Programming**

The annular gap of the programming ring can be turned to positions 1 and 2. The following actions are possible:



**Set to 1 = continue (STEP)**  
**Set to 2 = modify (EDIT)**  
 Neutral position between 1 and 2

The ring can be removed to act as a key, or turned through 180° and replaced to create a programming protector. Operation is by dialog with the display messages, which makes its use very simple. Starting from the normal display (currently measured value with unit), if 1 (STEP) is repeatedly selected, then the display shows the following information in this order:

**Display of the parameters, using position 1**

- Switching value S1 (switching point 1 in the selected unit)
- Switching characteristic of S1
- (MIN = monitoring of minimum value, hysteresis greater than switching value,
- MAX = monitoring of maximum value, hysteresis less than switching value)
- Hysteresis 1 (hysteresis value of S1 in the set unit)
- Switching value S2
- Switching characteristic of S2
- Hysteresis 2
- Code:  
 After entering the code 111, further parameters can be defined:
- Filter (settling time of the display and output)
- Units: e.g. l/min or m³/h
- Output: 0..20 mA or 4..20 mA
- 0/4 mA (flow rate corresponding to 0/4 mA)
- 20 mA (flow rate corresponding to 20 mA)

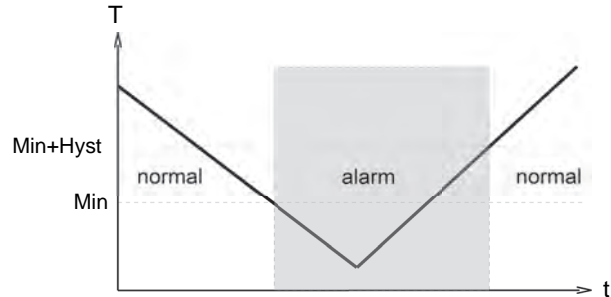
**Edit, using position 2**

If the currently visible parameter is to be modified:

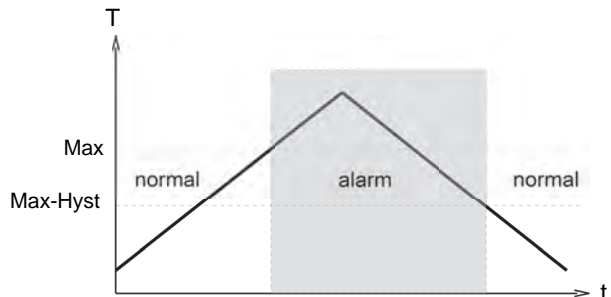
- Turn the annular gap to position 2, so that a flashing cursor appears which displays the position which can be modified.
- By repeatedly turning to position 2, values are increased; by turning to position 1, the next digit is reached.
- Leave the parameter by turning to position 1 (until the cursor leaves the row); this accepts the modification.
- If there is no action within 30 seconds, the device returns to the normal display range without accepting the modification.

The limit switches S1 and S2 can be used to monitor minima or minima or maxima.

With a minimum-switch, falling below the limit value causes a switchover to the alarm state. Return to the normal state occurs when the limit value plus the set hysteresis is once more exceeded.



With a maximum-switch, exceeding the limit value causes a switchover to the alarm state. Return to the normal state occurs when the measured value once more falls below the limit value minus the set hysteresis.



The change to the alarm state is indicated by the integrated red LED and a cleartext in the display.

While in the normal state the switching outputs are at the level of the supply voltage; in the alarm state they are at 0 V, so that a wire break would also display as an alarm state at the signal receiver. Overload of the switching output is detected, indicated on the display ("Check S1/S2"), and the switching output is switched off.

**Simulation mode**

To simplify commissioning, the sensor supports a simulation mode for the analog output. It is possible to create a programmable value in the range 0..26 mA at the output (without modifying the process variable). This allows the wiring run between the sensor and the downstream electronics to be tested during commissioning. This mode is accessed by means of code 311.

**Overload display**

Overload of the switching output is detected, indicated on the display, and the switching output is set to high impedance.



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Default setting**

After setting the configuration parameters, they can be reset to factory values at any time, by means of code 989.

Starting from the normal display (currently measured value with unit), if 1 (STEP) is selected repeatedly, then the display shows the following information:

**Display of the parameters, using position 1**

- Switching values S1 and S2: Switching values in the selected unit.
- Hysteresis direction of S1 and S2:  
 Max = Hysteresis less than S1 or S2
- Max = Hysteresis greater than S1 or S2
- Hystereses Hyst1 and Hyst2:
- Hysteresis values of the switching values in the set unit
- After entering code 111, further parameters can be defined (this should take place only if necessary)
- Filter: Selectable filter constant in seconds (affects display and output)
- Unit: e.g. bar or psi ...
- Output: 0..20 mA or 4..20 mA
- 0/4 mA: Displayed value for 0/4 mA
- 20 mA: Displayed value for 20 mA

**Edit, using position 2**

- If the visible parameter is to be modified:
- Turn the annular gap to position 2, so that a flashing cursor appears which displays the position which can be modified. By repeatedly turning to position 2, values are increased; by turning to position 1, the next digit is reached. In this way, every digit can be modified. If there is no action within 5 seconds, the device returns to the normal display range without accepting the modification.

**Saving the changes using position 1**

- After leaving the last value, turn once to position 1; this accepts the modification.

**Ordering code**

The basic device is ordered e.g. HR1MV-032GM040E with electronics e.g. OMNI-HR1MVS

HR1MV -  1.  2. **G** 3.  4.  5. **E**

OMNI-HR1MV  6. **S** 7.

|                               |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>1. Nominal width</b>       |                 |
| 032                           | DN 32 - G 1 1/4 |
| 040                           | DN 40 - G 1 1/2 |
| 050                           | DN 50 - G 2     |
| <b>2. Process connection</b>  |                 |
| G                             | female thread   |
| <b>3. Connection material</b> |                 |
| M                             | brass           |
| K                             | stainless steel |

|                                                                                                     |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>4. Metering range H<sub>2</sub>O or oil 30..330 mm<sup>2</sup>/s for horizontal inwards flow</b> |                                        |
| 012                                                                                                 | 2 - 12 l/min                           |
| 025                                                                                                 | 5 - 25 l/min                           |
| 040                                                                                                 | 10 - 40 l/min                          |
| 060                                                                                                 | 20 - 60 l/min                          |
| 100                                                                                                 | 30 - 100 l/min                         |
| 150                                                                                                 | 50 - 150 l/min                         |
| 200                                                                                                 | 100 - 200 l/min                        |
| <b>5. Connection for</b>                                                                            |                                        |
| E                                                                                                   | electronics                            |
| <b>6. Electrical connection</b>                                                                     |                                        |
| S                                                                                                   | for round plug connector M12x1, 5-pole |
| <b>7. Optional</b>                                                                                  |                                        |
| H                                                                                                   | model with gooseneck                   |

**Options**

- Tropical model (completely oil-filled for severe external applications or for rapidly changing temperatures. Reliably prevents condensation).
- Measured values for oil or gas
- Special quantities
- Temperature display 0..120 °C
- Reinforced piston

**Accessoires**

- Cable/round plug connector (KB...) see additional information "Accessories"

**Ordering information**

- Specify direction of flow, medium, and metering range.
- For viscous media, state viscosity, temperature and medium (e.g. ISO VG 68) (enquire about metering range).
- For gases, state pressure (relative or absolute), temperature and medium (e.g. air) (request metering range)

**Combinations with OMNI**

OMNI-converter / counter can be combined with very different types of pickup systems for flow rate, level, temperature, and pressure. This has created a family of sensors with which different types of applications can be supported.



**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Device Configurator  
 ECI-1**



- Can be used on site for:
  - parameter modification
  - firmware update
  - adjustment of inputs and outputs
- Can be connected via USB

**Characteristics**

The device configurator ECI-1 is an interface which allows the connection of microcontroller-managed HONSBERG sensors to the USB port of a computer. Together with the Windows software "HONSBERG Device Configurator" it enables

- the modification of all the sensor's configuration settings
- the reading of measured values
- the adjustment of inputs and outputs
- firmware updates

**Technical data**

|                              |                                                             |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Supply voltage</b>        | 12..30 V DC (depending on the connected sensor) and via USB |
| <b>Power consumption</b>     | < 1 W                                                       |
| <b>Connection</b>            |                                                             |
| Sensor                       | cable bushing M12x1, 5-pole, straight length approx. 50 cm  |
| Lead                         | device connector M12x1, 5-pole                              |
| USB                          | USB bushing type B                                          |
| <b>Operating temperature</b> | 0..50 °C                                                    |
| <b>Storage temperature</b>   | -20..+80 °C                                                 |
| <b>Dimensions of housing</b> | 98 mm (L) x 64 mm (W) x 38 mm (H)                           |
| <b>Housing material</b>      | ABS                                                         |
| <b>Ingress protection</b>    | IP 40                                                       |

**Handling and operation**

**Connection**



The device configurator is intended for temporary connection to the application. It is connected between the the existing sensor lead and the sensor. Power supply is via the supply to the sensor and the computer's USB port. When inactive (no communication), the configurator behaves completely neutrally; all signals from the sensor remain available to the application. During communication between computer and sensor, the signal wirings are separated in the configurator, so that in this state the sensor's output signals are not available.

To connect 4-pole leads without a middle hole to the installed 5-pole device connector, adapter K04-05 is included. 4-pole leads with a middle hole can be used without an adapter.

**Ordering code**

|                                                                              |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Device configurator</b><br>(for scope of delivery, see the diagram below) | <b>ECI-1</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

**Scope of delivery**

1. Device configurator ECI-1
2. USB cable
3. Adapter K04-05
4. Plug KB05G
5. Cable K05PU-02SG
6. Carrying case



**Incl. software**

**Accessories:**

|                                                                                                            |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Mains connector 24 V DC</b><br>(with fitted round plug connector, 5-pole, incl. international plug set) | <b>EPWR24-1</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|



**Replacement parts:**

|                                                                       |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>M12x1 adapter 4- / 5-pole</b>                                      | <b>K04-05</b>     |
| <b>PUR cable, 5-pole, shielded</b><br>with round plug connector M12x1 | <b>K05PU-02SG</b> |
| <b>Round plug connector M12x1, 5-pole</b><br>(without cable)          | <b>KB05G</b>      |

# Options

## Special connections

Examples:



**FW1**  
with M24x1.5 and  
conical nipple



**HR1M**  
with Parker connections,  
special body and  
special switching head.

Customer-specific connections are available  
 e.g. male thread, female thread NPT, hose connections or system  
 connections.

## Higher pressure stages

In order to reach higher pressure stages, the wall thickness of the device is increased, materials with greater rigidity are used and a different seal shape is selected for the brass construction.

### FW1-015GM

In order to reach a pressure stage of PS 800 with the device, the materials, construction and weight are changed.



- Material change at PN 800 - aluminium bronze instead of brass
- Additional weight  
- 0.45 kg
- Installation sizes:  
- Square 33  
- Height +4 mm

### H101, H10, H1Z1, H1Z, HD1K, LABO-HD1K, FLEX-HD1K, OMNI-HD1K H201, H20, H2Z1, H2Z, HD2K, LABO-HD2K, FLEX-HD2K, OMNI-HD2K

In order to reach a pressure stage of PN 500 with the devices, the materials, construction and weight are changed.



Example: HD1K008GM

- Materials coming in contact with the media  
- Additional aluminium bronze  
- FKM instead of NBR
- Other materials  
- Additional PC
- Additional weight  
- 0.7 kg with H.1  
- 1.1 kg with H.2
- Installation sizes:  
- Length of the devices 164.5 mm with H.1  
- Length of the devices 171.5 mm with H.2  
- Wrench size 46  
- Heights and widths +2.5 mm

### MR1K

In order to reach a pressure stage of PN 500 with the device, the materials, construction and weight are changed.



- Materials coming in contact with the media  
- Additional aluminium bronze  
- FKM instead of NBR
- Other materials  
- Additional PC
- Additional weight  
- 0.7 kg
- Installation sizes:  
- Length of the devices 155 mm  
- Wrench size 46  
- Heights and widths +2.5 mm

**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Reinforced piston**

A special piston design made of brass / stainless steel is available for demanding applications with sudden load changes. These pistons have a higher pressure loss than the standard piston.

**FW1**



| DN | Range [l/min] water | Q <sub>max.</sub> recommended | Pressure loss [bar] at Q <sub>max.</sub> water |
|----|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 8  | 1 - 6               | 8                             | on request                                     |
| 10 |                     | 10                            |                                                |
| 15 |                     | 20                            |                                                |
| 20 | 1 - 11              | 30                            |                                                |
| 25 |                     |                               |                                                |

**M1J, MR1K**



| Range [l/min] water | Q <sub>max.</sub> recommended | Pressure loss [bar] at Q <sub>max.</sub> water |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 0.4 - 4             | 10                            | 0.4                                            |
| 1.0 - 10            | 20                            | 0.7                                            |
| 2.0 - 20            | 30                            |                                                |
| 3.0 - 30            | 40                            | 1.0                                            |
| 4.0 - 40            | 60                            | 2.3                                            |
| 6.0 - 60            | 80                            | 4.1                                            |

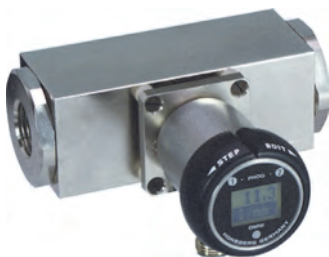
**H101, H10, H1Z1, H1Z, HD1K, LABO-HD1K, FLEX-HD1K, OMNI-HD1K**



| Range [l/min] water | Q <sub>max.</sub> recommended | Pressure loss [bar] at Q <sub>max.</sub> water |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 0.1 - 1             | 6                             | 0.4                                            |
| 0.5 - 5             | 10                            |                                                |
| 1.0 - 10            | 20                            |                                                |
| 2.0 - 20            | 30                            | 0.7                                            |
| 3.0 - 30            | 40                            | 1.0                                            |
| 4.0 - 40            | 60                            | 2.3                                            |
| 6.0 - 60            | 80                            | 4.1                                            |

**Temperature up to 150 °C**

**HD1F, HD2F, HR1MV, LABO-HD1K, LABO-HD2K, LABO-HR1MV, FLEX-HD1K, FLEX-HD2K, FLEX-HR1MV, OMNI-HD1K, OMNI-HD2K, OMNI-HR1MV**



Example: OMNI-HD1K

In order to operate in a higher temperature range, additional space is provided with an air cushion between the hydraulic part and the electronic component. This area may not be thermally insulated.

## Product Information

## Sensors and Instrumentation

### Temperature display A

HD1F, HD2F, HD1K, HD2K, HR1MV

Temperature display from 0 - 120 °C mounted on the side

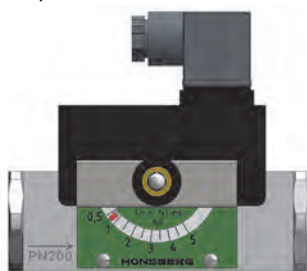


Example: HD1K

### Adjustment scale

HD1K, HD2K, HM1K, HM2K

In order to enable a more precise setting, an individual scale can be created for the switching head.



### Gooseneck

FLEX-HD1K, FLEX-HD2K, FLEX-HR1MV, OMNI-HD1K, OMNI-HD2K, OMNI-HR1MV

A gooseneck between the electronics head and the primary sensor provides freedom in the orientation of the sensor. This option simultaneously provides thermal decoupling between the two units. The length of the gooseneck is 140 mm.



### Plug DIN 43650-A / ISO 4400 with diodes



#### Diode red

|                          |                                                                                   |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Wiring</b>            | changeover with diode No. 0.208                                                   |  |
| <b>Switching voltage</b> | max. 12 V AC, 24 V AC, 48 V AC, 115 V DC or 230 V DC (when ordering please state) |  |

#### Red / green diode

|                          |                                                                                   |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Wiring</b>            | changeover with diode No. 0.347                                                   |  |
| <b>Switching voltage</b> | max. 12 V AC, 24 V AC, 48 V AC, 115 V DC or 230 V DC (when ordering please state) |  |

## Mechanical Accessories

### Filter

Type ZV



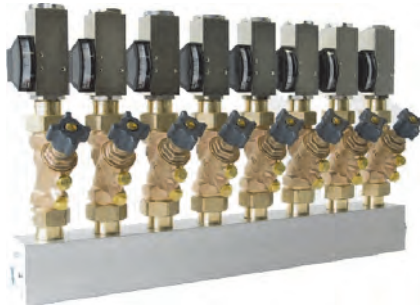
Type ZE



The HONSBERG filters are offered for the protection of the devices from dirt or as independent components for coarse and fine filtration of liquids.

For more information, see additional product information.

### Manifold block VB



For further information, see

For more information, see additional product information.

### Metal cover for displays

for display O1



for display Z1





# Electrical Accessories

## Round plug connector 4 / 5-pin



- |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 → brown | 1 → brown |
| 2 → white | 2 → white |
| 3 → blue  | 3 → blue  |
| 4 → black | 4 → black |
|           | 5 → grey  |

### Ordering code

#### Self-assembly

1. 2.  
**KB**

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>1. Number of pins</b>   |            |
| 04                         | 4-pin      |
| 05                         | 5-pin      |
| <b>2. Connector output</b> |            |
| G                          | straight   |
| W                          | elbow 90 ° |

#### Packaged

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.  
 **PU** -

|                            |                                   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>1. Number of pins</b>   |                                   |
| K                          | 4-pin                             |
| K05                        | 5-pin                             |
| <b>2. Cable material</b>   |                                   |
| PU                         | PUR                               |
| <b>3. Cable length</b>     |                                   |
| 02                         | 2 m                               |
| 05                         | 5 m                               |
| 10                         | 10 m                              |
| <b>4. Shielding</b>        |                                   |
| N                          | shielding not applied to coupling |
| S                          | shielding applied to coupling     |
| <b>5. Connector output</b> |                                   |
| G                          | straight                          |
| W                          | elbow 90 °                        |
| <b>6. Shielding</b>        |                                   |
| A                          | shielded                          |

## Panel meter OMNI-TA



External converter with the same data as the electronics; can be mounted directly on the primary sensor, but as an external panel-mounting variant with IP 67 housing.





**Product Information**

**Sensors and Instrumentation**

**Product overview**

**„Industrial Sensors and Instrumentation“**

- Temperature
- Flow
- Level / Filling Height
- Analysis
- Humidity
- Pressure
- Weighing Instruments



**„Process Instrumentation Hygienic Design“**

- GHMadapt
- Temperature
- Flow
- Level / Filling Height
- Analysis



**“Laboratory Instrumentation”**



**„Industrial Electronics“**

- Displays / Controller
- Transmitter / Signal conditioning
- Isolating converters
- Safety and Monitoring Devices
- Power Electronics
- Calibration and Testing



**“Measuring Data Acquisition“**

- Data Logging and Monitoring
- Test Bench Measurement Technology
- Renewable Energies

